sc.

## COMBINED CONTINUITY on "ROCK & RULE"

SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	LENGTH FEET & FRAMES	TOTAL FEET & FRAMES
1	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER	•		11-15	11-15
2	BLACK BG				
	FADE IN BEGINS APPROX. 16 OF SILVER LOGO SUPERIMPOSED CENTER SCREEN:				
MT#1	UA				
	(ROTATES IN CLOCKWISE)				
	FADE IN BEGINS APPROX. 40-08 OF SILVER LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED AND CENTERED UNDER UA LOGO:				
	United Artists				
	FADE OUT OF BOTH BEGINS APPROX.	52-15			
	FADE OUT COMPLETE APPROX. 54-10	•			
	HOLD BLACK				
	FADE IN BEGINS APPROX. 59-01 BLUE LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED CENTER SCREEN:				
MT#2	(BEAR LOGO ABOVE 'prod')				
	FADE OUT BEGINS APPROX. 81-08				
	FADE OUT COMPLETE APPROX. 83-07				
	HOLD BLACK				
	DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 83-	11			
				72-04	84-03
3	WS DARK SKY DISSOLVE ENDS 84-10 LIGHTENING FORK IN FROM TOP L FRAME TO MID FRAME, FOLLOWED BY SECOND FORK TO FLASH FRAME		FX STORM		
				3-11	87-14

WS SKY GATHERING STORM FX STORM CONT'D **CLOUDS** MUSIC FADES IN DISSOLVE (96 frames) BEGINS "Mok's Theme #1" 89-01 2-06 90-04 BLACK BG ROCK & RULE FADE IN BEGINS APPROX. 90-05 BLUE LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED FX THUNDER CENTER SCREEN; ZOOM IN DISSOLVE ENDS 95-00 FX ZAP AMPERSAND BEGINS TO GLOW GOLD 98-00 MT#3 LIGHTNING BOLT APPEARS EACH SIDE OF AMPERSAND WHILE TITLE COLOUR SLOWLY CHANGES TO RED 100-15 FX LIGHTENING FLASH FRAME 108-07 NORMAL TITLE 108-08 NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK TITLE ON WHITE BG) 108-09, -10 18-06 108-10 MUSIC UP FULL WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FX FLASH FRAME 113-02 4-08 113-02 BLACK FRAME 113-03,-04 NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK TITLE ON WHITE BG) 113-05, -06 with songs by MT#4 COLOUR CHANGES TO RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED ON BLACK BG 113-07 FLASH FRAMES 122-03, -04 NORMAL TITLE 122-05 NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK TITLE ON WHITE BG) 122-06, -07

8 WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTENING FIX FLASH FRAMES 127-07, -08, -09

5-02 127-09

122-07

9-05

9 RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED FLASH FRAME 127-10

FX STORM CONT'D MUSIC CONT'D

ON BLACK BG CENTER SCREEN 127-12

MT#5

CHEAP TRICK

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 127-11

NORMAL TITLE 127-12

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 135-07

NORMAL TITLE 135-08

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 135-09, -10

8-01

135-10

WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FX

FLASH FRAME 141-14, -15

6-05 141-15

11 FLASH FRAME 142-00

RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED ON BLACK BG CENTER SCREEN 142-01

MT#6 DEBBIE HARRY

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 142-02

NORMAL TITLE 142-03

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 149-07

NORMAL TITLE 149-08

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 149-09, -10

7-11

149-10

1.5 MS CITOTIDA CEA MAME

LIGHTNING FX

FLASH FRAMES 150-03, -04, -05

0-11

150-05

13 BLACK FRAME 150-06

NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 150-07 CENTER SCREEN

FX LIGHTNING

MT #7

LOU REED

... continued

	continu	ned 13	FX STORM CONT'D MUSIC CONT'D	ε.
		CHANGES TO RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED ON BLACK BG 150-08		
		NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG)159-15		
		BLACK FRAME 160-00		
		NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 160-01, -02, -03		
32			9-1	160-03
	14	WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FX		
			2-3	10 162-13
	15	FLASH FRAMES 162-14, -15, 163-00 BLACK FRAME 163-01	•	
3		NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG)CENTER FRAME 163-02		
	<b>MT</b> #8	with IGGY POP	FX LIGHTNING	
		CHANGES TO RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED ON BLACK BG 163-04		
		NEGATIVE IMAGE (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG) 170-13, -14		
.1		BLACK FRAMES 170-15, 171-00		
		•	8-	03 171 <b>-</b> 00
9	16	WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FX		
		FLASH FRAMES 176-02, -03, -04		

FLASH FRAMES 176-02, -03, -04

RESUME SHOT

FLASH FRAMES 185-05, -06 BLACK FRAMES 185-07, -08 FLASH FRAME 185-09

RESUME SHOT

FX LIGHTNING

17-08

188-08

17 FLASH FRAMES 188-09, -10, -11

RED LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED ON BLACK BG CENTER SCREEN 188-12

245-08

#### FX STORM CONT'D MUSIC CONT'D

BLACK FRAME 199-06

FLASH FRAMES 199-07, -08

11-11 199-08 WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FIX FLASH FR 203-07 BLACK LETTERS ON WH BG FEATURING THE VOICES OF 7-02 206-10 PAUL LEMET SUSAN ROMAN DON FRANKS WS CLOUDY SKY WITH 19 LIGHTNING FX RED LETTERS BLACK BG 203-09 BLACK LETTERS WH BG 203-10 9-04 215-14 RED LETTERS BLACK BG 203-11 BLACK LETTERS WH BG 213-13-14 20 BLACK FRAME 213-15 FLASH FRAME 214-00-01 218-12 WS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING 214-03 FLASH FRAMES 216-00, -01 WS SKY 216-02 21 FLASH FRAME 218-13 BLACK FRAME 218-14 BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG 218-15 219-00 BLACK FRAME 219-01 BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BG 219-02 BLUE LETTERS ON BLACK BG 219-03 ANNOUNCER VOICE MT#10 The War was Over... STARTS 223-08 242 The only survivors were FINISH street animals: dogs, cats and rats. From them, a new race of mutants evolved. That was a long time ago... Mok, a legendary superocker has retired to Ohmtown. There his computers work at deciphering an ancient code which would unlock a doorway between

ANNOUNCER VOICE STARTS

فعلقها والماسين والبيرونين أرازا وراد مغاطيتها الهابها والميساقي بالعواصرين إرازا أرادانها أيا

Mok himself searches for the last crucial component.

A very special voice...

this world and another dimension

BLACK LETTERS ON WH BG 243-03-04 BLUE LETTERS BLACK BG 243-05 BLACK LETTERS ON WH 243-06

BLACK FRAME 243-07 FLASH FRAME 243-08 BLACK FRAME 243-09-15 FLASH FRAME 244-00-01 BLACK FRAME 244-03

MOK A LEGENDARY BLACK LETTERS WH BG 244-04-05

BLACK FRAME 244-06 BLACK LETTERS WH BG 244-07

BLUE LETTERS 244-08 BLUE BG 244-15

AS LAST LINE OF CRAWL REACHES MID SCREEN LETTERS BEGIN TO FADE TO BLACK

FADE OUT COMPLETE APPROX. 278-03

HOLD BLACK

DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 279-00

63-01 278-15

DISSOLVE ENDS 280
BEGIN FADE IN FROM BLACK
BLUE LETTERS SUPERIMPOSED & &
ON BLACK BG, SLIGHTLY TO
LEFT SIDE AND ABOVE CENTER

MT#11 a very special voice.

ACCOMPANIED BY VO ANNOUNCER

ZOOM IN TO LETTERS

LIGHTNING FORK IN FROM UPPER L FRAME, DIAGONALLY THRU TO CENTER AND EXPLODES TO FLARE FRAME FX LIGHTNING

9-01 288-00

23 FLASH FRAME 288-01
BLACK SKY 288-02
WHITE SKY 288-03
CLOUDY SKY 288-04, -05
WHITE SKY 288-06

WS TOWER BG CENTER OF LOW BUILDING FG L CLOUDY SKY WITH STORM 290-02 FX AND GLOWERING CLOUDS

FLASH FRAME 290-01 LIGHTENING IN FROM TOP CENTER FRAME, STRIKES TOP, TRAVELS DOWN TOWER FX LIGHTNING

24 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MWS
TILTED UP, TOWER FG L
LIGHTNING BOLT CENTER
SCREEN, TILT DOWN AS BOLT
TRAVELS TOP TO BOTTOM

0-08 291-10

4-10

291-02

296-04

3-02

25 EXT. NIGHT WS TILTED DOWN
TO POWER PLANT BASE FG & L
AS BOLT STRIKES CENTER FRAME
SPARKS, THEN FIZZLES OUT

FX LIGHTNING FX SIZZLE

26 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS
PERSPECTIVE TILTED UP
POWER PLANT (WHITE BG CHANGES
TO BLACK (290-00, AS BOLT
IN UPPER R

8-13 305-01

27 EXT. NIGHT WS GLOOMY FOREST CRAB L-R PAST FG TREES STORM FX BG

FADE (16 frames) TO BLACK BEGINS 315-03

11-01 316-02

28 FADE UP FROM BLACK COMPLETE
317-01
EXT. NIGHT FOREST
WS CRAB PAST FG L TREE,
HOLD WS MOK'S MANSION,
ZOOM TO HOUSE, LIGHTNING

FX STORM CONT'D MUSIC CONT'D

MUSIC STARTS TO FADE

SLEAZY VO: Whew!

11-11 327-13

INT. MOK'S MANSION NIGHT
MS CRAB L-R FG OF PILE OF
LUGGAGE, STOP TRACK HOLD
MS SUITCASES
MAN'S SHADOW ENTERS CROSSES
BG WALL L-R, GREEN SUITCASE
THROWN IN FROM UPPER L TO
CENTER, MAN'S SHADOW EXITS R

ZIP'S SHADOW ENTERS CAML BEIGE CASE THROWN IN FROM UPPER L TO BG R SHADOW EXITS R

TOAD'S SHADOW IN FROM L TO CENTER TALKS LR

BEIGE CANVAS BAG IN FROM UPPER CENTER TO FG R

TOAD'S SHADOW TURNS, REACTS

FX STORM FADES OUT

SLEAZY VO: Home at last! We seen

MUSIC FADES OUT

every new singer in da' (FX THUMP) whole country.

ZIP VO: Hey, did the boss find the voice for his new act?

FX CASE THUMP

TOAD VO: (overlaps) Naw, 'n he ain't gonna, 'cuz there's no place left to look.

FX CASE THUMP

MOK VO: Toad....

TOAD VO: B' yeah?

MOK VO: One more show...in town...

TOAD VO: (overlaps) Bu' boss...

MOK VO: (overlaps) Now!

TOAD VO: I'll get the car.

30-03 358-00

EXT. NIGHT GARAGE MWS
LOW ANGLE GARAGE DOOR
LIGHTNING FX, ZOOM IN AS
DOOR LIFTS
HEADLICHTS TURN OF YELLOW,
TO LENS

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 365-01

LIGHTNING FX
GARAGE DOOR FX
MUSIC FADES IN:
"Mok's Theme #1"

31 EXT. NIGHT GARAGE MWS
as 29
DISSOLVE ENDS 366-09
HEADLIGHTS BRIGHTEN
HALO FX

367-05

32

35

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS

FX STORM CONT'D MUSIC CONT'D

2-04

368-00

EXT. NIGHT WS POWER PLANT FAR BG, HIGHWAY FG

CU & FLARE FRAME

DISSOLVE ENDS 368-12 PAN L-R TO MWS HIGHWAY AND HILLS, MOK'S HEADLIGHTS APPEAR OVER RISE CAM L FWD TO FX THUNDER

FX CAR PASSBY

8-12 376-12

33 EXT. NIGHT MS NEUTRAL
TAILAWAY MOK'S CAR WITH
MAGENTA TAIL LIGHTS DISAPPEARS
DOWN GRADE REVEALING WS
OHMTOWN

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 379-12

3-11 380-07

34 EXT. NIGHT AERIAL WS BROWN CLOUDS OBSCURE VIEW FROM TIME TO TIME

> DISSOLVE ENDS 381-03 WS OHMTOWN, PAN ALONG ROAD L-R MOK'S CAR ENTERS UPPER L FRAME, CONT'D PAN CAR AND ZOOM IN AS CAR TRAVELS DIAGONALLY L-RFG

BROWN CLOUD WIPES L-R

MOK VO: Computer report.

COMPUTER VO: Your record sales are slipping. A confidential analysis shows a downward trend in popularity

MOK VO: (overlaps) Enough!

COMPUTER VO:...that could re-...

22-09 403-00

THE NICHE CAP TRAVELLING MCU TOAD GRIMACES

computer vo: ... -sult in ....

MOK VO: (overlaps) Stop!

FX CAR BRAKES

0-10 403-10

42

popularity. Hmmmmm..Com-...

10-13 433 "UE

INT. CAR NIGHT MCU COMPUTER 43 CONSOLE, R HAND IN TOUCHES BUTTONS, LIGHT UP BLUE

MOK VO:...-puter.

FX BUTTONS

Report on our project.

3-15 437-04 INT. NIGHT CAR
MCU COMPUTER SCREEN

HEAD "SPEAKS" HEAD "SHAKES" FROM SIDE TO SIDE MUSIC CONT'D LOW

COMPUTER VO: Progress on this project unchanged.

LOSE MUSIC

5-13 443-01

45 INT. NIGHT CAR MCU MOK

MOK: Show me the Armageddon Key.

3-13 446-14

46 INT. NIGHT CAR
MCU COMPUTER SCREEN
HOLOGRAPHIC MOBIUS STRIP
BUILDS FROM LOWER CENTER
SCREEN TO CAM R, ROTATES
AND REBUILDS ITSELF

MUSIC "Mobius Strip" Synth

15-01 461-15

INT. NIGHT CAR
MS MOK SEATED REAR PASSENGER
SEAT, HOLOGRAPHIC MOBIUS
STRIP FORMS FG L OF HIM
AND REFORMS

MOK: Have you finished decoding it?

7-01 469-00

INT. NIGHT CAR
MCU COMPUTER SCREEN,
MOBIUS STRIP FG R, ROTATES,
REBUILDS ITSELF
AND VANISHES

COMPUTER VO: Decoding not yet complete Mok.

MOK VO: I see.

9-01 478-01

19 INT. NIGHT CAR
CU COMPUTER SCREEN

CO COM OTEN DENEELS

DESIGN NODS HEAD UP & DOWN

DESIGN NUDS BEAD OF & DOWN

MUSIC FADES OUT

COMPUTER VO: Most recent calculations show you will still need a living voice. The vibrations of this voice will create the doorway through which the being will enter this dimension.

18-15 497-00

50 INT. NIGHT CAR

MOK: (exhales)

3-06 500-06

51 INT. NIGHT CAR
CU COMPUTER SCREEN
DESIGN PULSATES

COMPUTER VO: The ring I designed will identify the exact voice frequency....

MOK VO: (overlaps) Yes! Yes!

COMPUTER VO: (overlaps)...you require.

MOK VO: (overlaps) Thank-...

9-00 509-06

52 INT. NIGHT CAR
CU COMPUTER CONSOLE, R HAND
FINGER PUNCHES BUTTON

MOK VO:...-you.

FX BUTTON NOISE

2-02 511-08

53 INT. NIGHT CAR
CU COMPUTER SCREEN
DESIGN PULSATES,
ROTATES AND FADES

COMPUTER VO: You're welcome, Mok.

FX COMPUTER

MUSIC STING: "Computer Graphics"

4-06 515-08

54 EXT. NIGHT STREET

MW LS MOK'S CAR FWD

NEUTRAL TO MCU HEADLIGHTS

THEY FLARE, LIGHTS EXIT

PAST CAMERA L & R TO

MCU CAR WINDOW

FX CAR PASSBY

1-09 517-07

55 INT. NIGHT CAR
MCU MOK RL, THEN
NEUTRAL EYELINE ZOOM
IN TO CU AND XCU EYES
THEY CLOSE

FADE CAR FX

MOK: That one voice will bring me a powerful being (VO) from another dimension.

16-01 533-08

56 EXT. NIGHT
MATCH CUT FROM MOK'S
EYESLIT TO TAIL LIGHTS
MCU NEUTRAL TAILAWAY
CAR TO MWS STREET

FX CAR PASSBY

MOK VO: A scientific breakthrough for me.

are the second and are an area

4-11 538-03

-/ --

57 EXT. NIGHT MYLAR'S
NIGHTCLUB
LOW ANGLE MWS FLASHING
GREEN SIGN:

TALenT nIgHT

MOK'S CAR IN FG R, STOPS FG ENTRANCE MOK VO: An unforgettable magic show.

FX MOK'S CAR, STOPS

7-04 545-07

EXT. NIGHT MYLAR'S NIGHTCLUB MS PINK SIGN L (VISIBLE):

FX CAR DOOR FOR THE MASSES MOK VO: (laughs)

OMAR V.O.: TA-DO-DO

"Rehearsal Guitar"

LARS

58

GREEN FLASHING SIGN CENTER:

TALenT NIGHT

ZOOM IN BIT TILT DOWN TO MS ENTRANCE, SIGN BY POLE, CONT'D TILT DOWN TOWARDS STREET

DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 552-06

8-06 553-13

59 INT. NIGHT BASEMENT MYLAR'S NIGHTCLUB

DISSOLVE ENDS 553-05 MWS TILT DOWN PAST FG STEAM PIPE TO MWS BASEMENT CORRIDOR, DOLLY FWD TO DOORWITH STAR PAINTED ON IT:

> DRESSING ROOM

FG CAM R SIGN:

TALENT SHOW RULES

CONT'D DOLLY TO MS DOOR, CORRIDOR

13-14 567-11

60 INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM
MWS ANGEL MCU FG L, OMAR
SEATED BACK TO CAM FAR BG R

LOSE MUSIC
MUSIC:
Omar "Rehearsal Guitar"

ANGEL: You really have a way with

words, Omar.

OMAR: Hey, I'm rehearsing V.O.

6-12 574-07

## MUSIC CONT'D

	61`	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MS FF OMAR SEATED BACK TO CAM ZOOM IN AS HE PLUNKS AWAY ON GUITAR	ANGEL VO: So, we play	one song.	
\$ g\$.				4-10 579-	-01
	62	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM LOW ANGLE MS ANGEL	ANGEL: One of your so	ngs, of course	е.
••				3-03 582-	-04
	63	INT. NIGHT DRESSING ROOM MCU OMAR BACK TO CAM POV ANGEL	OMAR: Of Course!	2-10 584	_1.
•				2-10 304	-1.
•	64	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM LOW ANGLE MS ANGEL LEANS FWD TO MCU	ANGEL: So if we did to MUSIC STOPS	wo songs	
:				4-08 589	-0€
	65	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM	MUSIC BG "Bo	wettes"	
		MCU OMAR TURNS L-R PAN L-R AS ANGEL ENTERS R TO MT2S	ANGELVO:one(ON	) could be min	ne
				4-15 594	<b>-0</b> €
	66	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MCU ANGEL			
e T				2-00 596	<b>-0</b> ·
	67	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MCU OMAR, STARTS TO TURN AWAY	OMAR: Yeah		
•				5-01 601	-0
	68	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM LOW ANGLE POV OMAR	OMAR VO: O.K.		
		MS ANGEL POINTS & GESTURES R HAND STARTS TO TURN TO	ANGEL: Omar		
		R	MUSIC "Rehea	ersal Guitar"	Om
				6-11 603	3-0
	69	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MS OMAR BACK TO CAM ADJUSTS FRET STRAP, ZOOM BACK, PLAYS GUITAR	OMAR: Angel	606	5-0
4 1	69A	ANGEL POINTS & GESTURES STARTS TO TURN	ANGEL: I'm gonna trust you	2-09 608	B <del>-</del> 1
				2-09 610	)-1

70	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM LOW ANGLE MCU ANGEL TURNS BACK REACTS STICKS OUT TONGUE	MUSIC "Bowettes"			
		612-11			
71	INT. NIGHT CORRIDOR AND DRESSINGROOM DOOR DOLLY BACK TOMWS	OMAR VO: Where's Dizzy and Stretch?			
		5-13 618-06			
72	INT. NIGHT CU VIDEO GAME GRAPHICS	FX VIDEO GAME VOICE OF GAME SPEAKS IN ACCENT			
		LOSE MUSIC "Bowettes"			
		VIDEO GAME VO: You can't defend your			
		pranet arone. Plepare to die			
		6-06 624-12			
73	INT. NIGHT M2S DIZZY CAM L	VIDEO GAME VO:Space commander.			
	STRETCH FG R WITH HAND CONTROLS	DIZZY: (overlaps) Come on, Stretch.			
		We're on in five.			
		STRETCH: No. Nyet. Not yet, Diz.			
		I gotta unwind.			
	LASER BEAMS ENTER L SIDE FRAME, STRETCH DUCKS	STRETCH: Look out!			
		FX LASERS			
		10-00 634-12			
74	INT. NIGHT MCU VIDEO GAME	FX VIDEO GAME			
	SCREEN GRAPHICS	VIDEO GAME VO: You've got company			
		at twelve a'crock.			
		3-06 638-02			
75	INT. NIGHT MCU STRETCH	STRETCH: But the house is such a mess!			
		3-05 641-07			
76	INT. NIGHT MCU DIZZY (LOOKS	FX LASERS			
	AT WRISTWATCH) LASER BEAMS CROSS FG L-R	DIZZY: Stretch!			

VIDEO GAME VO: Go away Fatso!

3-14

645-05

**FX LASERS** 

LASER BEAMS CROSS L-UPPER R STRETCH: Owh! (laughs, giggles STRETCH STANDS BACK TO MS FWD TO MCU, GREEN OCTAGON IN FG L TO nervously) EXIT CAM L OF STRETCH VIDEO GAME VO: (overlaps) All positions attack! STRETCH: I'm a goner. 5-14 651-03 STRETCH VO: Ohhhh...nooo... INT. NIGHT MCU VIDEO 78 SCREEN VIDEO GAME VO: Rapid fire... STRETCH VO: Ohhhh...noooo..magnetic GAME BEGINS TO SLOW DOWN forces slooooowwww.. 657-09 6-06 STRETCH: (speaks very slowly)....ing INT. NIGHT MCU STRETCH 79 WITH HAND CONTROLS down my brain.. helllpppppmeeeee. EYES AGOG SLUMPS FWD 665-12 8-03 VIDEO GAME VO: (speaks slowly) INT. NIGHT MCU DIZZY 80 HOLDING PLUG, REACTS (echo FX) Re-Play OMAR VO: C'mon superstars. 671-02 5-06 FADE IN MUSIC "Bowettes" INT. NIGHT MS OMAR 81 . IN CORRIDOR PUTTING ON OMAR: We gotta song to get off. **JACKET** ANGEL VO: Two songs. TURNS TO BG ANGEL ENTERS OMAR: Yeah...yeah...yeah. L TO M2S OMAR BACK TO CAM 681-12 10-10 DIZZY: c'mon, stretch. Snap out of it. HI. HAGHI MCC DIBZY 82 WITH PLUG FX DROPS PLUG 685-06 3-10

INT. NIGHT MCU TOP OF STRETCH'S

CAP, STANDS UP TO MCU

83

INT. NIGHT MCU STRETCH

77

STRETCH: O.K. But I'm still not

relaxed!

#### MUSIC "Bowettes"

DIZZY: You'll be O.K. You're just nervous. Take a deep breath.

4-13 693-0]

85 INT. NIGHT MCU STRETCH
PUFFS CHEST UP, SLUMPS
FWD, HEAD UP, PAN R-L
AND ZOOM TO CU

STRETCH: (inhales) (exhales) (snores)

Hey! It woiked! I'm not nervous...
I'm scared!

10-13 703-1

INT. NIGHT CLUB

MWS FRONT OF STAGE,

FOUR DAVID BOWIE CLONES
IN SPOTLIGHT MARCH OFF

STAGE L-R EACH CARRYING
GUITAR, PAN THEM L-R

HOLD FRAME ALL EXIT R

HOLD CURTAIN

FX WOODEN SHOES MARCHING
MYLAR VO: Fabuloso! Tanks guys.

I too love the sound of cats in boiling water. Heh, heh.

10-14 714-1

87 INT. NIGHT CLUB MS MYLAR

88

MUSIC FADES IN:
 "Born to Raise Hell"
Cheap Trick

MYLAR: O.K. Now...join me...Mylar...
in welcoming tonight's last act.

WHIZ PAN L-R ACROSS CURTAINS AS THEY OPEN R-L

9-08 724-0

INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE
LOW ANGLE MS OMAR PLAYING
GUITAR, CURTAIN EXITS
BG R OF HIM

FULL MUSIC

1-08 725-12

89 INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE REVERSE CU OMAR'S FEET

OMAR VO: (singing) "Don't need...

1-09 727-05

90 INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE LOW ANGLE MS OMAR BACK TO CAM TURNS AND SINGS OVER L SHOULDER OMAR: (singing) ...you,

"Don't live in this town,

"Don't trust anyone around except

11-15 739-04

91 INT. NIGHT CLUB MS MYLAR SEATED AT PODIUM TAPPING L HAND OMAR VO: (singing) "Ain't gonna stick around...

742-

3-13

763-13

	92	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MW3S BAND ON STAGE, ANGEL L, OMAR CENTER BACK TO CAM, STRETCH R ZOOM IN OMAR TURNS TO CAM REVEALING DIZZY ON DRUMS BG L OF OMAR	OMAR, STRETCH & DIZZY: "I wasn't born for l		)
				2-09	744-14
	93	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE T2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R	STRETCH & DIZZY: (singi		as
•				2-05	747-03
	94	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MW4S BAND	OMAR: (singing) "I was	n't born	for
:				2-08	749-1]
	95	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MT2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R	DIZZY & STRETCH: (over:		
				2 <b>-</b> 03	
	96	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE LOW ANGLE SINGLE WS OMAR TURNS TO CAM POINTS R HAND	OMAR: (singing) "I hat		
				1-07	753 <b>-05</b>
	97	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE SINGLE MS STRETCH	OMAR: V.O. Singing "And I hate this town"		
				2-13	756-0 <b>2</b>
	98	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE SINGLE WS OMAR LEAPS FROM LOWER FRAME LIFTING GUITAR LIKE HATCHET	OMAR: (singing) "I mean you		
				2-05	758 <b>-</b> 0 <b>7</b>
	99	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MS STRETCH POINTS AT SELF	OMAR VO: (singing) "	.'n this.	•••
٠,				1-09.	760-00
•	100	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE LOW ANGLE MS DIZZY & DRUMKIT REACTS BACK RL, HITTING TRIANGULAR STEEL PLATES	OMAR VO: (singing)" "I hate you	pitiful (	town,

(singing) "You jus' make me

	MS STRETCH	laugh
		3-07 767-04
102	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MW3S BAND ON STAGE,	OMAR: (singing) "I wasn't born for
	OMAR MOSTLY BLOCKS DIZZY	lovin'
		2-06 769-10
103	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE NEUTRAL ANGLE MS DIZZY	OMAR VO: (singing) "I was born to
	FLIPPING DRUMSTICKS	raise hell,
		"I wasn't
		3-01 772-11
104	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE	OMAR VO: (singing) "born for lovin'
	MS ANGEL AT KEYBOARDS	"I was
		. 2-08 775-03
105	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE	STRETCH & OMAR VO: (singing) "born
	LOW ANGLE SIDE ANGLE MS STRETCH	to raise hell
		OMAR VO: (singing) " I hate
		3-11 778-14
106	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE	OMAR: (singing)"you, do you like me
	W3S DIZZY L, OMAR CENTER STRETCH R, OMAR LEAPS FG	DIZZY & STRETCH: No!
	L-R TO R SIDE OF STRETCH, DIZZY HITS GLOWBALLS	OMAR: (singing) "you
		4-03 783-01
107	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE	OMAR VO: (singing)"like our music
	LOW ANGLE MS STRETCH PAN L-R AS HE DOES A	now don'tcha?
	HUGE KICK LEFT LEG	STRETCH & DIZZY VO: No!
	·	4-06 787-0
108	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE	OMAR: (singing) "It's such a pity,
	FRONT ANGLE MW4S BAND OMAR FWD DOES BACK FLIP	"Ya' want me to go

INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE

DIZZY HITS GLOWBALLS

MS STRETCH-

101 .

812-∞

	109	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MS DIZZY AS OMAR'S LEGS IN FROM TOP FRAME, OMAR LANDS TO MS, STARTS TO CROSS FG R-L OF DIZZY OMAR STARTS TO THROW GUITAR OUT OF FRAME	STRETCH & DIZZY: (singing) *(	io!
			3-06	<b>794-1</b> 5
	110	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MS ANGEL REACTS, MOVES R-L GRABS GUITAR	(drawn out'go' cont'd)	
:			2-02	797-01
	111	INT.NIGHT CLUB STAGE MW2S (DIZZY MOSTLY BLOCKED) STRETCH R, OMAR L OMAR LEANS FWD TO MCU	OMAR: (singing) "You're so p	retty,
			3-03	800-04
	112	INT. NIGHT CLUB AUDIENCE MS SEATED GIRL	OMAR VO: (singing) "so pr STRETCH VO: (laughs) OMAR VO: (singing) "You'.	
			2-08	802-12
	113	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MWS OMAR FG (MCU) STRETCH BG R MS	OMAR: (singing)"'re so fa "Love your hair	
	114	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MCU STRETCH	STRETCH: Ah, ha, ha	550 0
			0-13	807-0
	115	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MWS OMAR FG MCU, STRETCH BG R MS HE CROSSES BG TO L SIDE	OMAR: (singing) "You're so	pretty
			2-11	809-12
	116	INT. NIGHT CLUB AUDIENCE MS SEATED GIRL ZOOM IN	OMAR VO: (singing) "You're	so pretty.

7

	•			
117	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE LOW ANGLE MS OMAR FWD TO MCU LEANS FURTHER FWD TO CU	OMAR: (singing) "Love y  "Love your nose,  "Love your eyes,  "Love your clothes,  "You're pretty	your make	, qu
			11-11	823-11
118	INT. NIGHT CLUB AUDIENCE MCU SEATED GIRL SHOCKED REACTION	OMAR VO: (singing)"	useless!	
			1-08	825-03
119	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MCU OMAR, FAST ZOOM BACK TO MW4S BAND AS OMAR TURNS AND LEAPS INTO AIR	OMAR: (screaming) Yeal	n!	
			0-13	826-00
120	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MS ANGEL, THROWS GUITAR L-R	OMAR VO: (cont'd yell	s) Hey!	•
		÷	0-12	826 <b>-</b> 1 <b>2</b>
121	INT. NIGHT CLUB STAGE MW2S DIZZY SEATED BG L OMAR CROSSES FG R-L TO CATCH GUITAR ENTERING CAM L, OMAR TURNS, PUTS GUITAR ON	OMAR: Yow! (singing)	"An' I h	ate
			3-03	829 <b>-</b> 1 <b>5</b>
122	INT. NIGHT CLUB MS SEATED MYLAR MAKES THUMBS DOWN MOTION	OMAR VO: (singing) " "I mean	this to	, nwc
			2-04	832 <b>-0</b> 5
123	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MCU DOBERMAN L, POWER RANDI D DANE! SITTES UP R HAND PUSHES BUTTON	OMAR VO: (singing) " FX BUTTON	רז.ז רא	
		LOSE ALL M	IUSIC	

2-04 834-07

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH THIS REEL 822

### COMBINED CONTINUITY

on

			n	n			
Company of the same recommendation of the same section of the same	CODYD	"ROCK	£	KOPE	MUSIC &	FEET &	FEET &
	SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		DIALOGUE	EFFECTS	FRAMES	FRAMES
	124	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER					
		INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S NIGHTCLUB STAGE LOW ANGLE MW2S OMAR FG L, STRETCH BG R OMAR BEGINS TO PLAY			VOCALS ONLY, "Born to Rai Cheap Trick		RUMENTS
		UNAMPLIFIED		OMAR: (si	nging) "Don't	need you	1I
				don't	need		
		STAGE CURTAIN WIPES IN FROM FRAME L			FX CURTAIN W	нооѕн	•
		HOLD MWS CURTAIN FG WITH OMAR'S SHADOW BG		OMAR VO: (singing) "this town,			
				"Don't	trust you	•	
				ANGEL VO:	Someone cut	· · · ·	
				DIZZY VO:	(overlaps) B	ley	
				ANGEL VO:	(overlaps).	the pow	er.
				DIZZY VO:	(overlaps).	.what hap	pened?
				ANGEL VO:	We didn't	•	
					•	13-133	848-02
	125	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE		ANGEL:	even finish.		
*:		MS ANGEL, PAN R-L TO MW2S, MYLAR CAM L,		MYLAR VO: (overlaps) Look(ON)			
		ANGEL CAM R CONT'D PAN TO SINGLE MS MYLAR		Gimme	just one goo	d reason	why you
				guys s	should finish	?	
,							
						6-15	855-01
						0 13	033 01
	126	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MCU STRETCH RL TURNS HEAD LR		OMAR VO:	(How About)		
						1-08	856-0 <b>7</b>
	•						
	127	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MS OMAR MAKES THREATENING GESTURE WITH GUITAR		OMAR: (1	chis)	ŧ	
				•		,	
							859-0 <b>5</b>
	128	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE		MYLAR: O	.K. That's on	e good re	eason.

MS MYLAR, TURNS

129

INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE

MS OMAR WITH GUITAR TURNS AND WALKS TO BG

866-14

863-04

OMAR: Chop! Chop! Same song.

		,		1/43
	130	INT NIGHT BACKSTAGE MCU DIZZY LR, TURNS RL	ANGEL VO: Omar!	868-07
19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -				
	131	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MS ANGEL	ANGËL: My song!	
			MYLAR VO: 'N now	
			3-04	871-11
	132	INT. NIGHT STAGE	MYLAR: (into mike)back	by popular
	•	MS MYLAR FG CURTAIN	FADE UP MUSIC	
			demand, tonight's last a	ict.
		AS MYLAR STARTS TO EXIT L WHIZ PAN ACROSS CURTAIN OPENING	6-05	877-15
	133	INT NIGHT STAGE LOW ANGLE MS OMAR LR AS CURTAIN EXITS L, STARTS TO PLAY	FULL MUSIC OMAR ONLY PLAYING 6-04 "Born to Raise He Cheap Trick	
	134	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MS ANGEL ADJUSTSHER SYNTH	Charles and the control of the contr	
	•		3-0	3 887-07
	135	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MCU CRAB R-L WITH DIZZY PAN L-R AS HE REACTS RL, LR	1-0	5 888-12
	136	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE CRAB R-L AND PAN L-R MCU STRETCH RL REACTS LR		
			1-0	9 890-06
	137	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MED LOW ANGLE POV STRETCH MS OMAR PLAYING (BACK TO CAM)		
		CAM	1-1	4 892-04
	138	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MS ANGEL	FADE IN ANGEL'S INSTRUMENT	
			"Send Love 3-0 Thru" Debbie Harry	895-08
	139	INT. NIGHT CU ANGEL'S KEYBOARD	FADE OMAR'S MUSI	:c
:			2-0	897-12
	140	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MS DIZZY BG OF DRUM KIT ZOOM TO MCU	CONT'D ANGEL PLA	AYING
a variable de la companya de la comp		•	1-0	05 899-01

	•				
	141	INT. NIGHT POV DIZZY, MCU OMAR BACK TO CAM, TURNS TO CAM		1-09	900-11
e.					
	142	INT. NIGHT XCU PERCUSSION BALL STRUCK BY HAMMER (LIGHTING EFFECT)	ADD PERCUSS	ION 2-10	903-04
				2-10	903-04
	143	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MS DIZZY BG DRUM KIT FG, STARTS TO PLAY	ADD DRUMS	1-05	904-09
			TAKE FULL B	ANT	
	144	INT. NIGHT XCU 3 DRUMS, DRUM STICKS IN, HIT	TAKE FULL B	1-14	906-07
	145	INT. NIGHT STAGE MS ANGEL STARTS TO SING IN MIKE	ANGEL: (sings) "Oh,	what will	the
:		LR TO O/C OMAR	signal be,		
			For your eyes to s	ee	
,				10-14	917-05
÷				10-14	917-03
•	146	INT. NIGHT POV ANGEL, SIDE ANGLE MWS SINGLE OMAR, REACTS BACK, DOLLY FWD A BIT	ANGEL VO: (sings)"	me watchi	ng off
				3-05	920-10
,	147	INT. NIGHT STAGE MS TO MCU ANGEL SINGING	FX OMAR'S OTHUMPS ON S		
-			ANGEL: (sings)"-si	ides as I	wait,
•			Just in case you r	need me	
1*				9-03	929-13
	148	INT. NIGHT BACKSTAGE MWS POV ANGEL, OMAR'S RETREATING SHADOW IN SPOTLIGHT	ANGEL VO: (sings) "So	o I still	will set
		SAADON IN SPOIDIGHT		3-09	933-06
		•			
	149	INT. NIGHT STAGE, MS ANGEL REACTS LR	ANGEL: (sings)"t	he stage.	•••
				2-03	935-10
	150	INT. NIGHT WS BACKSTAGE OMAR EXITS DOOR CENTER FRAME, DOOR STARTS TO CLOSE	ANGEL VO: (sings)	"Send m	у
٠.		TRAME, DOOR STARTS TO CHOOSE		2-02	937-12
	• .	•			
	151	INT. NIGHT STAGE LOW ANGLE MCU DIZZY AND DRUM KIT, ZOOM BACK TO MS	ANGEL VO: (sings)	."thought:	s to you
;	i			2-05	940-01

•	•	•	
152	INT. NIGHT, STAGE HIGH ANGLE (FILTERED EFFECT) MW SINGLE	PULL BAND CONT'D	
	ANGEL REACTS LR, STARTS TO SING AGAIN	ANGEL: (sings) "youuuuuu	
		I'm receiving every wave	•
		7-04	947-05
153	INT. NIGHT STAGE MS MYLAR LR AT PODIUM, HAND IN CAM L TAPS HIM, MYLAR TURNS RL	ANGEL VO: (sings) "The set-up s	ends lo
		5-06	952-11
154	INT. NIGHT STAGE PODIUM MS DOBERMAN L, MYLAR BENDS	BAND RIFF	
	IN AND DOWN CAM R, ZOOM BACK HOLD M2S, AS DOBERMAN WHISPERS (INAUDIBLE), MYLAR SQUASHES DOBERMAN DOWN BY PUSHING HIS HANDS ON D'S	DOBERMAN: (whispers are inaudib	ole)
	HEAD, MYLAR LOOKS OUT RL	6-15	959-10
155	INT. NIGHT POV MYLAR MW2S BOOTH AREA TOAD STANDING L, MOK SEATED R, ZOOM TO SINGLE	FADE BAND	
	MOK	3-09	963-03
156	INT. NIGHT POV MOK WS	FX FEET SKID IN HOLD BAND MUSIC VERY	LOW
	NIGHTCLUB, STAGE FAR BG MYLAR ENTERS CAM L, STOPS	MYLAR: Mok!! Right? I'm one	of your
	CENTER MS, MYLAR BLOCKS STAGE ACTION, MOK'S R HAND IN WITH CIGARETTE FROM FG R TO CENTER, HAND OUT	biggest fans.	•
:		6-00	<b>963-0</b> 3
157	INT. NIGHT REVERSE MS MOK CENTER, BIT OF TOAD STANDING L, MOK EXHALES	MYLAR VO: Welcome to	
	SMOKE	2-15	972-02
158	INT. NIGHT MS MYLAR ZOOM IN	MYLAR: "Mylar's"the lau	nching
	AS TOAD'S HAND IN R GRABS BY COLLAR, TILT UP AS MYLAR	of the stars.	
	GETS YANKED OUT OF FRAME TOP R	FX GRAB	
		MYLAR: Easy on the	
		11-11	983-1
159	INT. NIGHT NIGHTCLUB MS TOAD'S BODY. MYLAR GETS PULLED ACROSS R-L, ZOOM	MYLAR:polyester's, guy!!	
•	BACK TO MWILS AS HE IS SET DOWN CAM L OF TOAD	FX PLUNK DOWN	
. 7			000 7

<del>9</del>88-1

160 INT. NIGHT STAGE HIGH ANGLE (FILTERED EFFECT) MS ANGEL SINGING, TURNS TO CAM FULL BAND UP

ANGEL: (sings) "Oh, what will the signal be,

For your eyes to see me...

MYLAR VO: Ahh...so... ahh...

11-10 1000-05

161 INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA
M2S OVER BODY TOAD FG L
MYLAR CENTER BG, MOK
SEATED R

SLIGHT FADE ON ANGEL & BAND

MYLAR: ...what's..ah..goin' down?

ANGEL VO: (sings).. "Watching off-sides

as I wait....

MYLAR: (overlaps) I....I mean this...

5-08 1005-13

162 INT. NIGHT POV MYLAR
W3S, ANGEL L, DIZZY CENTER
STRETCH R (ANGEL PACES)

MYLAR: (overlaps Angel singing)...wouldr have anything....

ANGEL VO: (overlapped, singing).. "Just in case you need me....

MYLAR: ...to do with your world-wide
talent search?

6-05 1012-02

163 INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA
M2S OVER BODY TOAD FG L
MYLAR CENTER, MOK SEATED
R, ZOOM IN PAST TOAD TO
2S, FAVOURS MYLAR

BAND & ANGEL SINGING VERY LOW

ANGEL VO: (singing) "So I still....

MYLAR: (overlaps)...Would it?

ANGEL VO: (singing)..."will set the stage....

MYLAR: (overlaps) OK....OK. So it's hush-hush.

ANGEL VO: (singing)"...send my thoughts to you...

MYLAR: (overlaps) I don't know anythin except...ah... I might...

ANGEL VO: (singing) "I'm receiving ever wave....

MYLAR: ...just have a band that could make us both a bundle.
A tidy sum?

ANGEL VO: (singing) "The set-up sends love through....

MYLAR: (overlaps) Tidy sum?
22-11

1 1034-1

1083-14

2-12

	164	INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MCU TOAD REACTS	BAND SOFT IN BG ANGEL VO: (singing softly) 2-0		·14
-	165	INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MS MYLAR L, OVER BODY OF MOK R	MYLAR:ahcouple of bu	cks?	
		1-	11 1038-	•0 č	
	166	INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MCU TOAD REACTS	1-	13 1040-	<b>-</b> 0 ~
	167	67 INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MS MYLAR L, OVER BODY MOK R	MUSIC CHANGES		
٠.			MYLAR: (slaps forehead, l		
			Hey-eyIdidn't say	it was this	
-			band did I?		
			8-	13 1049-	-07
	168	INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MS MOK			
			<b>5-</b>	-14 1055	-01
	169	169 INT. NIGHT STAGE (FILTERED EFFECT) MW SINGLE ANGEL ZOOM TO MCU AS SHE TALKS INTO MIKE	BAND SOFT		
			ANGEL (speaking) Now I h	ave revealed	đ
			exactly why I'm here.		
			angel if you wanna see how peri		
			sharing love with an		
				4-09 1069	-w
	170	INT. NIGHT BOOTH MCU	BAND UP		
		MOK, ZOOM IN	3	<b>-10</b> 1073	-04
	171	INT. NIGHT STAGE XCU ANGEL'S LIPS (RL) AS SHE SINGS, TURNS TO CAM	ANGEL: (singing)"Ah	ahah	
		C.L.	4	-06 1077	/-11
		association of			
	116	CU MOK'S HAND AND RING, RING PULSATES	FX RING ELECTR	ONIC PULSING	ì
			ANGEL VO: (singing)	"ahhhh	
	ı		3	-08 1081	L <b>-02</b>
	173	INT. NIGHT BOOTH CU MOK'S EYES REACT	ANGEL VO: (singing)	"ahhh	

174	INT. NIGHT WS STAGE POV MOK HIS HAND WITH FLASHING RING ENTERS LOWER FRAME L, HAND TO CENTER FRAME, RING STROBES	BAND CONT'D S
175	INT. NIGHT BOOTH, CU MOK'S EYES STROBE	ANGEL VO: (singing)
176	INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA M2S MYLAR L, MOK SEATED R, MOK APPLAUDS	MOK: (applauds thru's ANGEL VO: (singing)
		MYLAR: Like I said, the way to fame and for
177	INT. NIGHT STAGE HIGH ANGLE (FILTERED EFFECT) MS ANGEL TURNS	ANGEL: Alright MUSIC CHANGE

SOFT

.... ahhhh..ah...a

6-07 1090-05

."ooh...ooha...oo}

4-12 1095-01

shot)

"Ahhh..ahh...ahh.

this band's on its rtune.

> 12-02 1107-03

E UP

3-08 1110-1

INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA MS 178 MYLAR TURNS LR

MUSIC CONT'D

2-14 1113-09

INT. NIGHT NIGHTCLUB 179 POV MYLAR WS FRONT DOOR CLOSING

MUSIC BUILDS

3-00 1116-09

INT. NIGHT BOOTH AREA 180 MCU MYLAR LR & RL TO STAGE

4-09 1121-02

INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM 181 MS DOOR GETS KICKED OPEN TO CAM, MS MYLAR STANDING BG R, PIROUETTES FWD

FX DOOR KICKED MUSIC STOPS FX SQUEAKY SHOES

MYLAR: I loved it!! 'N...an' so did a warm, personal and influential friend of mine....the only Ohmtown rocker to have a record go gold, platinum and plutonium in one day!!!

> 19-01 1140-03

182	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM M2S STRETCH SEATED L, DIZZY STANDING R	STRETCH: Ummumdon't tell meum.		
		Who?		
		MYLAR' VO: Mok!!!		
		5-06 1145-0	9	
183	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MS MYLAR STANDING IN DOORWAY	MYLAR: The magic man.		
	PB FILMIN DELICIONE	3-04 1148-1	.3	
184	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM M2S STRETCH L STANDS, DIZZY R, SLOW ZOOM IN, STRETCH GRABS DIZZY	STRETCH: Mok! Uhhh!		
		STRETCH: Don't let him get ushe'll		
		put a heck on me!! Owwww		
		DIZZY: Hex, Stretch. Hex.		
		STRETCH: Ohh		
		8-12 1157-0	09	
185	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM MCU STRETCH, ZOOM BACK, HE HOLDS UP DRUM STICKS	STRETCH: Oh. Two of 'em. That's even	ı	
		worse. FX FOOTSTEPS MYLAR VO: Hey, guys.		
		4-02 1161-	11	
		FX FOOTSTEPS		
186	INT. NIGHT DOORWAY MS MYLAR BG, THRU FG STRETCH'S HANDS HOLDING DRUMSTICKS, STICKS DOWN (GIRL IN PURPLE COSTUME CROSS BG HIM)	MYLAR: I'm gonna work up your promo,		
		soah(he turns and reacts back	ς)	
		which one's your lead singer?		
		8-02 1169-	13	
187	INT. NIGHT DRESSINGROOM M2S STRETCH L, DIZZY R	DIZZY: Omar.		
10,		STRETCH: Angel!		
		DIZZY: Angel.		
		STRETCH: Omar.		
		3-06 1173-	-03	
188	INT. NIGHT DOORWAY MS	MYLAR: A duo??! Fabuloso!!		
100	China, 19861 II	BEGIN FADE IN FX CRICKETS		
		7-14 1181-	-01	
189	EXT. NIGHT NIGHTCLUB CAR LOT	FULL FX CRICKETS		
109	MW SINGLE OMAR FG LEANING AGAINST CAR	OMAR: (sighs)		

DISSOLVE (32 frame) BEGINS

MYLAR VO: Old-fashioned...but new. I

love it.

EXT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE WS 190 DOWNTOWN OHMTOWN

MUSIC FADES IN "Mok Theme #2"

DISSOLVE ENDS 1190-08

VOICES VO: (indistinguishable)

DOLLY BACK, SLOW CRANE DOWN ACROSS ROOFTOPS

DISSOLVE (16 frame) BEGINS 376-04 TO BLACK

9-15

1199-0

CONTINUE CROSSFADE TO BLACK 191 DISSOLVE ENDS 377-04

> EXT. NIGHT MWS CRANE DOWN FOCUS FG, BLACK CAR SHAPE. THROW FOCUS TO BG AS FG CAR STARTS TO WIPE FRAME L-R HOLD BLACK

FX MOK'S CAR

OMAR VO: Where's Angel gone?

DIZZY VO: I don't know. She left. So. ahh...listen Omar...have you ever thought about...

> 14-09 1213-1

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS 192 STREET OHMTOWN, STRETCH'S CAR IN FG L TO BG, MOK'S BLACK CAR SHAPE IN NEUTRAL (OVER CAMERA) STOPS FG THRU'UNDERCARRIAGE TO STRETCH'S CAR EXITS BG R

> BLACK CAR STARTS TO EXIT CAM R

HOLD SWIRLING PAPER ON STREET

DIZZY VO:...ever thought about...well...

about singing with Angel?

STRETCH VO: Oh, yeah..Omar (very faint) You know..two lungs are better than one (car exits bg) Right?

(very faint)...or is it four lungs,

Diz?

FX MOK'S CAR FX PAPER CRACKLING

> 11-13 1225-1

193 EXT. NIGHT MS FRONT ANGLE SHOP ON OHMTOWN STREET DARK CAR SHADOW IN CAM R, CRAB R-L AS SHADOW OF STRETCH'S CAR IN R, CONT'D CRAB WITH SHADOW, HOLD ON MW SINGLE OF BAG LADY AS STRETCH'S CAR EXITS L. BAG LADY REACTS IN FRIGHT AS MOK'S CAR SHADOW CROSSES HER R-L, CAR WIPES FRAME FG MUSIC CONT'D

FX JALOPY

FX GARBAGE CAN LOSE JALOPY FX FX MOK'S CAR

LUDA ITH LAUR U CAR

BAG LADY: Ahhhh!

DIZZY VO: You see Omar, Mr. Mylar was a little confused about who our lead singer is. STRETCH VO: Yeah and... OMAR VO: Okay, Okay, I'm getting the idea. I may be stubborn, but I'm not stupid.

1247-(

EXT. NIGHT MS ROOFTOP 194 CRAB R-L FG OF HANGING LAUNDRY, CONT'D ACROSS ROOFTOP TO MWS BUILDINGS

Mok's Theme

TILT DOWN AS STRETCH'S CAR ENTERS FROM UNDER PARAPET CENTER FRAME

CAR EXITS BOTTOM FRAME CENTER

DIZZY VO: C'mon, Omar...

.C'mon,

18-00

1265-0

EXT. NIGHT STREET 195 MNS FRONT ANGLE BILLBOARD STRETCH'S CAR ENTERS R-L AND STOPS FG CENTER OF BILLBOARD AS SIGN SPELLS OUT:

COMING

SOON (yellow letters)

change sign to:

from (yellow letters)

DIZZY: I bet if you and Angel ever got

(CAR STOPS)

together

change sign to:

MOK (huge pink letters)

...someday we...

change as the pink splits top and bottom of sign and wipes forward

change sign to:

AND (blue letters 'fall in')

change as blue letters reform to spell:

ROCK

...could be as big...

AND RULE

(blue letters)

letters exit, change sign

...as Mok.

is here to (yellow letters)

(pink letters) Slay!

OMAR: Screw Mok!

change sign, pink letters of Slay spins into pink circle

STRETCH: Ow!!

change sign, yellow shapes in

FX JALOPY AS CAR STARTS UP

to spell:

SOON

COMING

STRETCH: Omar, don't talk like that.

(yellow letters)

(yellow letters) from

MOK (pink letters)

STRETCH'S CAR EXITS CAM L, ZOOM

IN.A BIT

STRETCH VO:

(stutters) M..mmmMok is

everywhere.

...continued

#### MUSIC CONT'D

sign changes zoom to pink letters, change colour to blue to spell

STRETCH

STRETCH VO: Is everywhere

ROCK
AND (blue letters)
RULE

MOK'S CAR ENTERS FG R, CAR WIPES FRAME R-L

STRETCH VO: Mok....(stutters)
Knows everything

19-09 1285-00

196 EXT. NIGHT STREET, CRAB R-L WITH SHADOW OF STRETCH'S CAR, ZOOM BACK TO MS OF STRETCH DRIVING

STRETCH (ON): Huh??

5-03 1290-01

197 EXT. NIGHT POV STRETCH OF REAR VIEW MIRROR FF POLICE CAR REFLECTED STRETCH VO: Mok!

SIREN-TYPE FX

LOSE MOK'S THEME MUSIC

1-10 1291-13

198 EXT. NIGHT HEADLIGHT FLARE
IN LENS, PAN L-R TO MS TOP
OF POLICE CAR LIGHTS: LIGHTS
PAN OFF, HOLD MS TOP OF
POLICE CAR

1-14 1293-11

199 EXT. NIGHT MCU STRETCH REACTS STRETCH: Eyow!

1-02 1294-1

200 EXT. NIGHT MWS STREET POLICE CAR IN FG L, CROSSES L-R

0-15 1295-1

201 INSERT CU STRETCH'S FOOT TO BRAKES

FX BRAKES

\*\*\*\* Di \*\*\*

0-09 1296-0

202 EXT. NIGHT CAR MOVING FORWARD HITS BREAKS, CAR FILLS SCREEN THEN MOVES BACK

STRETCH VO: Whoooo!!

1-15 1298-0

LOSE FX BRAKES

203 EXT. NIGHT MWS STREET POLICE CAR CROSSES L-R TURNS TO BG TO WS

FX POLICE CAR AND SIREN AWAY

STRETCH VO: No, it's not! It's only Officer Quad Hole.

5-00

1303-C

204 EXT. NIGHT MCU DIZZY REACTS

FX FOOTSTEPS FX CRICKETS

STRETCH VO: 'Hole 3-00 Crazy Cop'

1306-04

205 EXT. NIGHT POV DIZZY
WS STREET, OMAR BACK
TO CAM, WALKS TO BG
NEUTRAL

OMAR VO: Hey you guys, you were great tonite, see you later!
FX KICKS STONE

DISSOLVE (64 frames) BEGINS 1311-11

6-10 1315-00

206 EXT. NIGHT MS MOON WITH CLOUDS

DISSOLVE ENDS 1315-11

FADE IN MUSIC "Send Love Thru"
Slow, romantic version D.Harry
FX BIRDS AND CRICKETS cont'd

6-15

207 EXT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE
MWS STATUE BG L, HOLDING
LIGHTNING BOLT TO FG R
BLUEBIRD ENTERS CAM R,
ZOOM IN AND THROW FOCUS TO
BG AS IT FLIES TO BG,
TO WS ANGEL SEATED BASE OF
PILLAR

9-14 1321-01

208 EXT. NIGHT MW SINGLE ANGEL SEATED, ZOOM IN BIT

8-02 1329-0-

209 EXT. NIGHT VISTA
POV ANGEL OF SQUARE
WITH STATUE AND VISTA
OF DOWNTOWN OHMTOWN

6-00 1335-0:

210 EXT. NIGHT SIDE ANGLE
MWS ANGEL SEATED BG R,
OMAR'S LEG IN FG L,
FOCUS ON HER, AS SHE
TURNS TO CAM FOCUS
TO OMAR'S LEGS,
CRANE UP TO SINGLE
MS OMAR, BACK TO CAM

ANGEL: Lookit. Why don't you just leave

(focus shift) me alone? You've already
screwed things up enough for one night

ANGEL VO: (now off cam) I trusted you,

you jerk!

FADE MUSIC

OMAR: Nice talk, I just came to tell you you were good!

17-14 1353-0

	211	EXT. NIGHT MS FF ANGEL POV OMAR	OMAR VO: You were	3-01	1356-03
	212	EXT. NIGHT REVERSE MS OMAR POV ANGEL	OMAR:	1-08	1557-10
	213	EXT. NIGHT MCU ANGEL CRANE UP AS SHE STANDS	ANGEL: So why'd ya' w	7alk? 4-06	1361-14
	214	EXT. NIGHT SIDE ANGLE MS OMAR	OMAR: Good.		
				6-12	1365-11
:	215	EXT. NIGHT MCU ANGEL		3-10	1369-03
	216	EXT. NIGHT MS OMAR ZOOM IN A BIT	OMAR: Hey - you know little wierd	- everyth	ing got a
				15-15	1381-10
	217	EXT. NIGHT MS ANGEL	ANGEL: YeahI	ahknow w	hat you
•			mean.	6-11	1388-05
-	218	EXT. NIGHT MS TO MCU	OMAR: I don't know Ar	ngel. I g	uess I
			just want it all.		
				11-11	1400-0(
	219	EXT. NIGHT MCU ANGEL	ANGEL: I want everyth	ning too,	
				3-11	1403-11
	. 220	EXT. NIGHT MCU OMAR	·	3-01	1406-17
	221	EXT. NIGHT MS PROFILE OMAR ENTERS L, ANGEL ENTERS R, ZOOM BACK HOLD M2S THEY HOLD HANDS	FADE FX ANGEL: It takes time MUSIC UP	•••	
		THEY TURN BACK TO CAM	LOSE FX	20-09	1427-0

EXT/INT NIGHT SHOOTING 222 FROM INSIDE MOK'S CAR THROUGH WINDOWFRAME

> EXT NIGHT W2S OMAR AND ANGEL WALK TO BG

AS CAR WINDOW ROLLS UP FOCUS TO FG TO MS MOK'S REFLECTION ON WINDOW

CAR WIPES FRAME R-L

FX FOOTSTEPS

FX POWER WINDOW

FX MOK'S CAR

FADE MUSIC

FX BIRDS

20-09

1447-14

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH THIS REEL:

1435-15

# COMBINED CONTINUITY

on

"ROCK & RULE"

	"ROCK	RULE"			
SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	SC. LENGTH FEET & FRAMES	
1	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER			11-15	11-15
2	FROM BLACK EXT. NIGHT WS CLOUDY SKY		FX THUNDER, (throughout		
				8-15	20-14
3	EXT. NIGHT RAINING MWS "THUNDER ROW" W4S OF PARKED CARS, POWER PLANT FAR BG L, DOLLY L-R FG OF MAILBOX PAST BOUNCING CAR WITH TREE CAM L	NO DIAL	FX RAIN		
		MUSIC:	"Sweet Angel	" Radio F	iltered
	LIGHTNING FX BG SKY CONT'D DOLLY TO MWS JUNKED CAR				
	ZOOM INTO CAR			30-00	41-14
4	EXT. NIGHT RAINING POV FROM REAR SEAT MS FRONT WINDSHIELD, OMAR L & ANGEL R (SILHOUETTE) SLIDE DOWN & DISAPPEAR	NO DIAL	FX STORM CON	T'D	
	FROM VIEW			8-07	50-05
5	EXT. NIGHT RAINING MS TOWARDS ROOF OF CAR. ANGEL'S FOOT IN FG CENTER, SLEAZY'S HAND IN CAM L, HAND PULLS OFF ROOF, LIGHTNING FX		FX RIPPING		
	FLASH FRAMES 53-04				
	REVERSE TO NEGATIVE IMAGE 53-10 (WHITE SKY, BLACK SHAPE SLEAZY)				
	FLASH FRAMES 53-14				
6	INT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE POV SLEAZY MT2S OMAR L ANGEL R, IN CLENCH, HER L LEG EXTENDED UP	NO DIAL		3-09	53-14
	LIGHTNING XF FR 53-15 FLASH FRAME 54-04 REVERSE TO NEGATIVE IMAGE 54-05 LIGHTNING FX 54-08, -09, -10				

...continued

6 continued

FLASH FRAME (63-04)

FX STORM cont'd

NEGATIVE IMAGE (63-05) M2S OMAR & ANGEL

RESUME SCENE, ADD COLOUR (63-06)

1-00 54-14

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE THRU CAR ROOF, REVERSE CU SLEAZY, ANGEL'S FOOT TO HIS FACE, HE SNIFFS AND

FX RAIN

SLEAZY: (sniffs) Miss Angel.

**SMILES** 

FOOT EXITS LOWER FRAME CENTER

OMAR VO: Hey, you sleazy pervo...

SLEAZY'S R HAND IN THRU WINDOW AND FWD TO CU, THEN FILLS FRAME

5-11 60-09

INT. CAR NIGHT 8 T2S (PART OF SLEAZY'S HAND CAM L) OMAR BG CENTER PARTLY BLOCKING ANGEL BG R SLEAZY STARTS TO GRAB OMAR, OMAR'S R FIST FWD CAM R TO CU

OMAR: (muffled grunts & groans) I'll

rip your eyes out...

2-01 62-10

INT/EXT NIGHT LOW ANGLE 9 ` MCU SLEAZY & ARMS (FRAMED BY CAR WINDOW) RIGHT HAND EXTENDS CARD (MANY LIGHTNING EFFECTS)

SLEAZY: A message for Miss Angel.

OMAR VO: I'll tear your face off.....

(overlaps) NEGATIVE IMAGE 65-10

FLASH FRAME 65-11

**NEGATIVE IMAGE 65-12** 

RESUME SCENE, ADD COLOUR (74-13)

NEGATIVE IMAGE 66-06

3-13 66-07

INT. CAR NIGHT 10 MT2S OMAR FG R BACK TO CAM ANGEL BG CENTER, SLEAZY'S HAND UPPER L

FX RAIN cont'd FX THUNDER

ANGEL: Forget him. Lookit this!!

OMAR FALLS BACK INTO FRAME SLEAZY'S HAND EXITS

2-04 68-11

INT. CAR NIGHT 11 CU GREY CARD POV ANGEL/OMAR GOLD WRITING:

OMAR VO: "Won't you come up for a spell

Cute!

Won't you come up for a spell? Tomorrow night.

Mok.

LIGHTNING EFFECT ON CARD

6-00 74-11

FX STORM cont'd

INT. CAR NIGHT SIDE ANGLE STACKED 2S ANGEL BG L

OMAR FG R

OMAR: Forget it.

ANGEL: C'mon O. He wants to talk to u:

ANGEL FWD TO CAM, SHOVES HIM DOWN OUT OF FRAME,

ANGEL FALLS FWD OUT OF

FX LIGHTNING

He could be big fun.

FRAME

LIGHTNING EFFECT - Negative Image 84-02

- Negative Image 84-04

FLASH FRAME 84-05 FLASH FRAME 84-07

9-12 84-07

EXT. NIGHT RAINING, LIGHTNING EFFECT 13

FLASH FRAME

WS POWER PLANT BG L, CAR HULK FG R

DISSOLVE (96 frames) BEGINS 89-12

ZOOM BACK AS LIGHTNING HITS POWER PLANT BG

FX LIGHTING

CONTINUED CROSS FADE TO:

7-04

93-11

EXT. NIGHT MLS OHMTOWN STREET 14

FADE FX RAIN

FX JALOPY FX FADES IN

DISSOLVE ENDS (102-12)

STRETCH'S CAR ENTERS FG L DRIVES TO BG, CRAB L-R TO WS SIGN ABOVE STREET READS:

MUSIC-DRUMS

BRIDGE TO AITCH (centered-LARGE CAPS) FADE IN

ONE WAY ONLY - (AND THIS AIN'T IT) (centered-small caps)

NO DOING ANYTHING ON BRIDGE (centered-small caps)

ANGEL VO: Thought you weren't coming

up to Mok's?

CONTINUED CRAB TO WS INDUSTRIAL AREA

DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 98-03

8-14 99-03

EXT. NIGHT AERIAL SHOT 15 HIGH ANGLE OHMTOWN BROWN CLOUDS PARTLY OBSCURE SHOT FROM TIME TO TIME

ANGEL VO: Omar....?

אַשַּ אַתַּס זַאַד שִוּזָס שּׁקַבּק

OMAR VO: I changed my mind.

SLOW ZOOM IN

ADD SYNTH MUSIC "Ohmtown Theme"

PAN ALONG EXPRESSWAY SYSTEM

CONT'D AERIAL TO WS WATERFRONT CAM R EXPRESSWAY AND CITY CAM L OMAR VO: Mok...the Magic Man. Big jok

ANGEL VO: Omar! Ya' haven't even met

the guy.

CLOUDS OBSCURE VIEW

OMAR VO: Unbelieveable!!

...continued

16

CONT'D AERIAL PAN L-R OMAR VO: He's all a magic act. Video ALONG BRIDGE tricks!! It's a scam. He's got DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 172-12 MUSIC CONT'D EXT. NIGHT WS FOREST AREA, CRAB L-R WITH STRETCH'S CAR FX JALOPY DISSOLVE ENDS (174-12) DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS (181-12) EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGEL MUSIC CHANGES WS MOK'S MANSION BG R TREES FG

nothin' to say. Trust me.

74-03 173-12

9-00 182-12

17

TO SYNTH FX "Haunted House Theme"

DISSOLVE ENDS (183-12)

OMAR VO: Welcome to the Modest House of Mok.

CRAB L-R PAST TREES AND ZOOM IN TO "BALCONY" AREA ANGEL VO: Omar! You haven't even

met the guy.

OMAR VO: Don't have to, I've seen

his...

11-05 194-01

18 EXT. SUNSET MCU WINDOW AND CURTAINS TREES & SUNSET REFLECTED ON GLASS, HAND BEGINS TO PART RIGHT SIDE CURTAINS

ECHO VOICE: CONTINUES AND CHANGES TO

OMAR VO: Magic Act

5-04 199-05

EXT. SUNSET HIGH ANGLE 19 WS COURTYARD, STRETCH'S CAR PARKED CENTER R, BEGIN SLOW ZOOM IN AS STRETCH, DIZZY & ANGEL EXIT CAR, START TO WALK R - L

FX SYNTH cont'd FADE CHANGE ECHO

FX FOOTSTEPS

DISSY: If I didn't know you better Oma I'd say you were jealous.

OMAR: Get serious

ANGEL: I guess you're not comin' in?

OMAR: I guess...

11-05 210-09

EXT. COURTYARD BY CAR 20 MW2S ANGEL L BG CAR OMAR SEATED R

OMAR: ....you're right.

ANGEL: Shoot yourself.

FX CAR DOOR SLAM

ANGET, TURNS TO BC

21 MS WINDOW AS SHOT 18 HAND LETS CURTAIN GO

3-00 216-13

ອ. ຄຸລ ເ

EXT. SUNSET HIGH ANGLE 22 WS COURTYARD STRETCH BG R, DIZZY FG ANGEL R, WALK L-R

DIZZY: How do ya' get in?

STRETCH: (nervously) Huhnnnnn....

3-08 220-05

#### FX FOOTSTEPS

	•	
23	EXT. SUNSET LOW ANGLE POV MASSIVE FRONT DOOR, STRETCH, ANGEL &	STRETCH VO: Maymaybeyou gotta sacrificea goat or somethin'.
	DIZZY'S SHADOWS APPEAR ON DOOR	5-03 225-08
	•	5-03 225-00
24	REVERSE EXT. SUNSET; SHADOWS OF T3S LEGS OF STRETCH, ANGEL, AND DIZZY. AS BACKGROUND DOOR PANEL LIFTS, TILT UP WITH IT REVEALING ROLLERSKATES. CONT'D TILT UP TO PERSPECTIVE MS OF ZIP ZIP LEANS FWD INTO	FX DOOR LOSE CHANT ZIP: Yeah?
	LIGHT TO CU	9-14 235-06
25	EXT. NIGHT FRONT DOOR MED. HIGH ANGLE POV M3S DIZZY, ANGEL & STRETCH OMAR POPS IN FROM LOWER FRAME R TO FG CENTER ZOOM IN BIT	FX BIRDS MUSIC FADES  ANGEL: Wewe're here ta't'seeMok.  OMAR: Mok!!! Great ta' see ya'.!  (overlaps Angel) 6-09 242-15
26	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MCU ZIP, STARTS TO TURN	ZIP: Ahha!ha
	INT. NIGHT XWS MANSION MASSIVE COLUMNS ETC. ANGEL, STRETCH & DIZZY WITH ZIP EXTREME BG CAM L CRAB L-R THRU ROOM LOSING GROUP	<pre>ZIP VO:butahuh OMAR VO: Nice place ya' got here Mok.    Kinda cozy. ZIP VO: (overlaps)Ahhahthanks.    ahh OMAR VO: Hey, Mok! (overlaps)</pre>
28	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE OMAR LEADS ZIP (ENTERS FG L) ZIP CROSSES TO BG BLOCKING OMAR	ZIP: Ahuhh(overlaps Omar)  OMAR: Let's talk vinyl. What's the decoverlaps Zip)  3-11 254-13  FX ROLLERSKATES
29	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE  PO ZIP, CRAD L-R AD  HE BACKSUP INTO SLEAZY  HOLD MW2S	ZIP: Ahlisten.ah.you got it all wro I'm not000FFF  SLEAZY: (overlaps) OOF.  FX BODIES COLLIDE  6-03 261-00
	•	•

INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE

30

MS OMAR

OMAR: Oh, hi!!

2-06 263-06

31	INT. NIGHT M2S ZIP L SLEAZY R	OMAR VO: You must be Mok's brother.
•		SLEAZY: Nobutah
		5-04 268-10
32	INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE MS OMAR	OMAR: (overlaps) No? But you look so much alike.
		4-05 272-15
33	INT. NIGHT M2S ZIP L, SLEAZY R	ZIP: Duhwellahwe are brothers,
		but
•		3-10 276-09
34	INT. NIGHT MW OMAR L, TORSO ZIP R	ZIP VO: Ahhhh
		OMAR: (overlaps) Like I said! Let's
		bottom-line it, Mok.
TILT UP AS ZIP LEANS IN	TILT UP AS ZIP LEANS IN	ZIP VO: I'm(ZIP LEANS IN TO MCU)
	TO 2S	<pre>ZIP:NOT MOK!!! (yells)</pre>
		FX ECHO & WIND
		OMAR: You're not?
		10-12 287-05
35	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE M2S ZIP L SLEAZY R BG	ZIP: No.
		1-09 288-14
36	INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE MS OMAR, HE SHRUGS	OMAR: Sorry.
	OMAR WAVES	OMAR: MOK!!
	·	5-03 294-01
37	INT. NIGHT MW2S ZIP L	OMAR VO: Great ta' see ya'!
	SLEAZY R	FX CREAKS SLEAZY: (overlaps) Did you tell him
		was Mok?
		ZIP: No!
		SLEAZY: Then why does he keep calling
•		me Mok?
•	THEY START TO ARGUE	FX CREAKS ZIP: Are you calling me a liar? FX TAPS
•		SLEAZY: No.

FX PUNCH

16-02

310-03

SLEAZY PUNCHES ZIP

		ZIP VO: Ohhhhh
38	INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE MS OMAR	SLEAZY VO: But he keeps calling me Mok  3-04  313-07
		3-04 313-07
39	INT. NIGHT W2S ZIP L, SLEAZY R	ZIP: You are calling me a liar.
	ZIP PULLS OUT SLEAZY'S TONGUE	FX RUBBERY TONGUE STRETCH
·		SLEAZY: (half muffled) I am not.
	ZIP LETS GO OF TONGUE	FX SNAP BACK OF RUBBERY TONGUE
		ZIP: You are so!
,•		6-11 320-02
40	INT. NIGHT MS OMAR	OMAR: That's it! (arm gesture)  FX ARM SLAP
	DOLLY BACK WITH HIS WALK	SLEAZY VO: Am not. (overlaps)
		????
•	OMAR CROSSES FG OF ANGEL	OMAR: Party's over. (could not hear) ZIP VO: Are so. (overlaps) ?
	OMAR EXITS, HOLD ANGEL	ZIP VO: ATE BO. (OVERTAPS)
•		3-10 323-12
INT. NIGHT MS OMAR BACK TO CAM WALKS AWAY FROM FG L TO BG	INT. NIGHT MS OMAR BACK	ZIP & SLEAZY VO: (very low) (overlappe
	TO CAM WALKS AWAY FROM	Am notare so(etc)
		OMAR: Let's blow.
		ANGEL VO:slow down, Omar.
4		3-01 326-13
: 42	INT. NIGHT M3S STRETCH L	ANGEL: Now, let'd give it a chance.
	DIZZY CENTER, ANGEL R	We might
	ZOOM PAST STRETCH TO 2S	OMAR VO: (overlaps) Come on!
		ANGEL:learn something.
		3-05 330-02
4:	43 INT. NIGHT MW SINGLE OMAR BACK TO CAM, THEN TURNS	OMAR: It's a waste of time (TURNS TO)
		to creep around this depravo's mansion escorted by
		6-10 336-12
	4 INT. NIGHT MCU OMAR	OMAR:two of mother nature's fine-
4	4 INT. NIGHT MCO OFFAR	-st freaks.
	HUGE SHAPE OF TOAD APPEARS BG OMAR	FX CHANGES TO SYNTH CHORD
•	•	TOAD VO: (whispers) Three.
•	OMAR TURNS TO WALK TO BG	OMAR: Huh?
	BUMPS INTO TOAD	continuec

ZIP VO: Ohhhhh...

49

TOAD: Three. TILT UP TO MCU TOAD

> 9-15 346-11

OMAR: This one talks in numbers. INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE

MCU OMAR

4-14 351-09

TOAD: Words to da' wise guy!! Be nice INT. NIGHT MCU TOAD

...or be dog food!! Follow!!

FX ROLLERSKATES

FADE SYNTH CHORD

12-01 363-10

INT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE WS OVER MOK'S HAND FG R TO WS CORRIDOR ROOM, TOAD'S SHADOW RECEDES LOWER FRAME CENTER. DIZZY, STRETCH, ANGEL & OMAR STANDING ON

FX ROLLERSKATES, FADE OUT

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 371-07

8-08 372-02

INT. NIGHT WS RECEPTION ROOM TOAD: Make yourselves at home... 48

DISSOLVE ENDS 372-14

PURPLE CARPETED RUNWAY.

TOAD STANDING BG L OF CONVERSATION PIT

> 5-01 377-03

INT. NIGHT CONVERSATION PIT TOAD VO: Dah...

OMAR'S LEGS ENTER FROM TOP OF FRAME, BEGINS TO BE

YANKED OUT TOP OF FRAME TOAD VO:...except ...

OMAR: (overlaps) Ohhhh...

2-01 388-04

FX CREAKING STRETCH 50 INT. NIGHT MCU TOAD

PULLS OMAR UP FROM R OF FRAME, ZOOM BACK AS TOAD STANDS. HOLD M2S TOAD

HOLDS OMAR BY SCRUFF OF NECK

TOAD THREATENS TO PUNCH

OMAR: It was the 'freak' reference,

wasn't it?

TOAD VO:...you.

TOAD: Ya' gonna apologize, rude boy?

FX CREAKING STRETCH

OMAR: (pleading motions) I'm sorry...

FX CREAKING

(swings right arm).. Dog Breath

TOAD ABOUT TO PUNCH TOAD: Why...you...

FX CREAK

FX EXPLOSION

20-00 399-04

51	INT. NIGHT. MS PINK BUBBLING LIQUID BURSTS UPWARDS & FALLS		FX FX	cont'd BUBBLING ELECTRIC WIND	LIQUID AL SPARKING	
					1-12	401-00
52	INT. NIGHT MT3S ANGEL L, STRETCH BG CENTER, DIZZY FG R LIGHTING CHANGES		FX	cont'd		
					0-10	401-10
53	INT. NIGHT WITH LIGHTING CHANGES M2S TOAD'S FIST FG L, TOAD CENTER, OMAR BG R		FX	cont'd		
	TOAD REACHES INTO POCKET PULLS OUT SUNGLASSES, PUTS THEM ON				·	
	THEFT ON				2-08	404-02
54	INT. NIGHT WITH LIGHTING CHANGES MS PUDDLE, SPARKLING DROPS FALL INTO BUBBLING PINK LIQUID		FX	cont'd		
					1-14	406-00
55	INT. NIGHT MS OMAR HALF- SPRAWLED IN CONVERSATION PIT WITH LIGHTING CHANGES		FX	cont'd		
	WITH LIGHTING CHANGES				0-09	406-09
<b>56</b>	INT. NIGHT MCU BOILING PINK/ PURPLE LIQUID, TILT UP AS SKELETAL LEGS FORM FROM LIQUID, CONT'D TILT UP ALONG LEGS TO FOLDED ARMS		F	cont'd		·
£	(COLOUR ADDED AS TILT TO MID-CHEST AREA)	•				
	CONT'D TILT UP LOW ANGLE MCU MOK CAM R, HOLDING BOTTLE OF BEER CAM L		F	ADE FX		
•		MOK:	Anyon	e want a		
					17-12	424-05
57	INT. NIGHT. MED HIGH ANGLE MS OMAR IN CONVERSATION PIT POV MOK				2-14	427-0
58	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MCU	MOK:	(emph	asizes)	I'mMok.	•
• "	MOK (NO BOTTLE)	:			3-08	430-1.
59	INT. NIGHT M2S STRETCH L, DIZZY R, REACT IN FEAR	DIZZY	& STR	ETCH: (ov	erlap each o	ther) Hi

432-0

1-12

	•					
60	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK, REACTS OFF	SLEAZY VO: Am not!				
	MOR, REACTS OFF	FX ROLLERSKATES				
		1-14 434-05				
61	INT. NIGHT MW2S FF SLEAZY L, ZIP R ON SKATES BEGIN	ZIP: Am so!				
,	TO FIGHT SLEAZY HITS ZIP ON HEAD WITH SKATE	FX THUMP				
	ON ILAD WITH CAUSE	2-03 436-08				
62	INT. NIGHT MCU MOK	MOK: Ahem!				
		ZIP & SLEAZY VO: (jumbled) Am not, am				
	;	2-04 438-12				
63	INT. NIGHT M2S SLEAZY L, ZIP R, SKATE BOOT COVERS ZIP'S HEAD	MOK VO: Mmmmmmmm				
	ZIP'S HEAD ZIP HITS SLEAZY ON HEAD WITH SKATE	ZIP: (muffled) Doooooo				
	SLEAZY GETS BLACK EYE COLLAR & TIE COME UNDONE	FX COLLAR SPRINGING OPEN				
	ZIP STRETCHES SKATE BOOT	MOK VO: Allow me to introduce the				
	OFF HEAD  TOAD ELBOWS HIS WAY INTO  3S FROM CAM L	FX STRETCHING				
		FX SNAP  MOK VO:rollerskating Schlepper				
*		FX ROLLERSKATES				
		Brothers;				
		11-02 449-14				
64	INT. NIGHT MCU SLEAZY	MOK VO: ToadSleazy  FX TIE SNAPS				
. •						
	PAN L-R TO MCU ZIP ADJUSTING TIE	MOK VO:and Zip. Mes assistantes				
		stupides!				
		9-00 458-14				
65	INT. NIGHT MW3S TOAD L,	ZIP: I just love it when he talks				
:	SLEAZY CENTER, ZIP R SLEAZY ELBOWS ZIP	French				
i.		FX THUMP				
	ZIP, SLEAZY START TO FIGHT	OOF!				
; , ·		5-15 464-13				
66	INT. NIGHT MCU MOK	MOK: Ahhmmmmm				
<b>.</b> .	CRANE DOWN, HOLD TORSO AND LEFT HAND	MOK VO:Sweet Angel				

3-06

468-03

		· • · · · · ·
67	INT. NIGHT SHOOTING OVER SHOULDER MOK FG R, FAVOURS ANGEL. MS ANGEL BG R MOK HOLDS ANGEL'S HAND PULLS HER FORWARD TO	MOK: You look even more
	MT2S	3-14 472-01
68	INT. NIGHT SHOOTING OVER SHOULDER ANGEL FG L, FAVOURS MCU MOK BG R	MOK:beautiful in person than on stage. (kisses her hand) Ummm
	KISSES HER HAND	FX KISS
	KISSES HAND AGAIN	FX LONG KISS (overlaps)
j.		OMAR VO: Better get some antiseptic
		on that before it festers.
:	ANGEL & MOK REACT	12-10 484-11
69	INT. NIGHT POV. MED HIGH ANGLE FF OMAR STRETCHED OUT IN CONVERSATION PIT	
		2-08 487-03
70	INT. NIGHT MT2S ANGEL FG L MOK BG R (FAVOURS HIM) AS ANGEL TURNS BACK TO CAM	ANGEL: Well(small laugh)
		4-15 492-02
71	INT. NIGHT M2S FAVOURS	ANGEL: That'sahOmar, our lead
	ANGEL BG L, MOK BACK TO CAM FG R	singer an'
		4-02 496-04
72	INT. NIGHT MT2S FAVOURS	ANGEL:anthat's (overlaps)
	MOK BG R, ANGEL BACK TO CAM FG L	MOK: Enough about them. Let's talk
		about you! Whatdid you think of my
		last album?
73	INT. NIGHT M2S FAVOURS	9-10 505-14
/3	ANGEL BG L, MOK FG R BACK TO CAM	ANGEL: I loved it!
	DACK 10 Cili	OMAR VO: I bought it too.
		4-06 510-04
74	INT. NIGHT POV. MED HIGH ANGLE MS FF OMAR STRETCHED OUT IN CONVERSATION PIT	
	OUT IN CONVERDATION FIT	2-08 512-12
75	INT. NIGHT M2S ANGEL FG L	OMAR VO: My gerbil uses it for a room
•	MOK BG R, FAVOURS HIM AS ANGEL TURNS BACK TO CAM	divider.

...continued

76

77

82

FADE IN SYNTH MUSIC ZOOM IN MOK: (laughs) MOK LAUGHS FX ECHO LAUGH AND FADE CONT'D ZOOM TO CU MOK 15-03 527-15 FX ECHO LAUGH cont'd INT. NIGHT WS MANSION MOK'S SHADOW ON WALL FX MUSIC cont'd 531-11 3-12 INT. NIGHT MS TO MCU MOK SINGLE, LAUGHING MOK: But where's our hospitality! Boys!! (snaps fingers) FX FINGER SNAP MUSIC UP "Mok Theme #3 'Edison Balls'" 3-08 535-03 INT. NIGHT SIDE ANGLE 78 MS OMAR SEATED IN CONVERSATION PIT, SHADOW OF MOK ON SHIRT 1-04 536-07 MOK: Bring on the Edison balls. Oh... INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK 79 I'm...I'm sure you're into reaching-MOK USES LARGE HAND new levels of consciousness, aren't **GESTURES** you? 15-12 552-03 INT. NIGHT M2S OMAR SEATED 80 OMAR: Yeah. We're into that kind of FG L, ANGEL STANDING FAR BG R stuff. That's all we ever do. 5-10 557-13 MOK: Excellent. INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE CU MOK 81 MOK VO: Then I've got something you CRAB L-R PAST MOK TO MW TOAD WITH EDISON BALL, TOAD WALKS Boys will really enjoy. بندد ل د برواد FX SKATES 9-00 566-13

2-13

569-10

INT. NIGHT POV TOAD MS OMAR

OVER OMAR)

SEATED (SHADOW LOOMS FORWARD

83	INT. NIGHT MS TO MCU ANGEL	MOK VO:	Shall we take	e a stroll	in the
	SHE REACTS AS MOK ENTERS FG R AND CROSSES TO L (BACK TO	gardei	n my dear?		
	CAM) LEADS ANGEL OUT CAM L	TOAD VO:	Here		F.D.C. 1.0
				7-02	576-12
84	INT. NIGHT MS OMAR SEATED R TOSSES GLOWING EDISON BALL	TOAD VO:	wise gu	у.	
	FG L		FX SYNTH ED		
	SPINNING VORTEXES APPEAR ON BALL	ı	SYNTH MUSIC	cont'd	
: :	EDISON BALL CHANGES COLOURS TO WHITE AND BACK TO PINK				
	ZOOM IN TO MCU OMAR AS HE HOLDS BALL CLOSE TO FACE			15-08	592-04
85	INT. NIGHT MS STRETCH SEATED IN CONVERSATION PIT	STRETCH:	Ohhhh	2.06	504.30
				2-06	594-10
86	INT. NIGHT MCU OMAR'S EYES EFFECTS ON HIS PUPILS MATCH VORTEXES ON PINK EDISON BALL				
				4-04	598-14
87	INT. NIGHT MS STRETCH SEATED	STRETCH	: Uhhhah	none fo	or me. I
		I	nad one today	• '	
	THE PROOF PALL ENMERS HERE	TOAD VO	: Catch!		
	PINK EDISON BALL ENTERS UPPER L CORNER FRAME, AS STRETCH CATCHES IT, WHITE VORTEX PATTERNS APPEAR ON BALL	STRETCH	: (overlaps)	an'	ah
	STRETCH TOSSES BALL AROUND	STRETCH	: 000h00	hooh	oohooh
	HIS EYES GO CROSSED	ooh.	oohah	ahahhhi	1
	WHIZ PAN L-R TO EMPTY SEATS TWO SHADOWS APPEAR FROM LOWER FRAME, SHADOWS LOOM ON SEATS			16-01	614-15

# COMBINED CONTINUITY on "ROCK & RULE"

	ENE MBER	DESCRIPTION	MUSIC & FEET & FEET & DIALOGUE EFFECTS FRAMES FRAMES
88		START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER	615-00
89		INT. NIGHT MOK'S MANSION RECEPTION ROOM WS 3 SCHLEPPER BROTHERS & BG IN CONVERSATION PIT - OMAR BG CAM L, STRETCH BG	SYNTH MUSIC "Edison Ball Theme"
		CAM R. CAM R BROTHER HAS AN EDISON BALL.	FX ROLLERSKATES  SLEAZY: Where's da' fat one?
		CONT'D CRAB L-R TO SINGLE MS DIZZY AS HE POPS UP FG DIZZY SNEAKS FWD TO MCU AND EXITS R	DIZZY: Fat one? Hummph! I don't like this. Angel? Angel
		BEGIN DISSOLVE (32 frames) 634-3	20-11 635-10
9(	0	EXT. NIGHT MOK'S GARDEN	FX BIRDS
		DISSOLVE ENDS 33-09	CHANGE MUSIC TO "Mok's Garde Theme"
		CRANE DOWN FROM MS FLOWERING TREE PAST MWS DOORWAY TO FG BUSHES	ANGEL VO:soahhow many rooms are ya'
;		START 96 frame FADE TO BLACK 651-11to 54-10	crammed into here.  MOK VO: (laughs) OhhhAngel  22-00 657-10
. 9	1	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN CU MOK FG R, GNARLED TREE BG L	MOK: Success does have its
		ANGEL ENTERS BG R OF MOK CROSSES TO BG L	CHANGE MUSIC TO SYNTH CHORDS  MOK cont'd:rewards, Angel. However
			7-01 664-17
9	)2	EXT. NIGHT REVERSE REFLECTION SHOT: MOK FG L, HIS REFLECTION CENTER, ANGEL'S REFLECTION BG R IN MIRROR	MOK: Such trophies are minor compared to what I really  LOSE SYNTH CHORD
		CRAB L-R WITH MOK'S HAND PUSHES ASIDE GREEN CURTAIN REVEALING CONTROL PANEL BOX, PUNCHES TOP BUTTON BUTTON LIGHTS UP	MOK cont'd:want.  FX BUTTON CLICK

<b>4</b> /	

1-15 703-02

93	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM MW2S, TOAD FG L, ZIP BG R (BACK TO CAM)	LOSE BIRD FX			
		CONT'D SYNT	H CHORDS		
	•	FX ELECTRON	IC NOISES		
		DIALOGUE IS OVERLAPPE	D		
<u>e</u>		TOAD:	MOK VO:		
		OK on number	an aud	dience	
Y.		three. Fade up	which ca	an	
		on da' goirl	accept a	and	
1	•		5-14	681-02	
d.			3 2.	001-02	
94	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN				
	REFLECTION SHOT, MOK FG L, HIS REFLECTION	LOSE ELECTI	RONIC FX		
	CENTER, ANGEL'S REFLECTION BG R	FX BIRDS, C	CREAK		
		MOK:understand th	ne power	• •	
			4-01	685-03	
				000 00	
<b>9</b> 5	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS ANGEL, GNARLED TREE BG	MOK VO:of magic	•		
			2-09	687-12	
96	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS MOK	MOK: My magic!			
	HE TURNS TO CAM	Is that too much	to ask?		
	MOK BEGINS TO DEMATERIALIZE	FX WHOOSH			
			7-09	COE OF	
			7-09	695-05	
97	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN	FX WHOOSH			
	MS ANGEL	ANGEL: Nobut	.umm		
		ANGED: NOTHINGETT			
			2-14	698-03	
••	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN	FX WHOOSH			
98	MS MOK CONT'S TO	Moki Apparently			
	مات ئا ئىلىدىدىدى دائىرى ب				
			1-15	700-02	
99	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN	FX ZAPPING	WHOOSH		
77	MS ANGEL, TURNS	MOK VO:it is.			
•					
1			1-01	701-03	
:					

EXT. NIGHT GARDEN POV

ANGEL: MLS ANOTHER AREA, MOK REMATERIALIZES -BACK TO CAM

100

...continued

•	101	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS ANGEL REACTS	MOK VO: you must reme	mber that	my las
			·	3-09	706-11
	102	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN POV ANGEL MLS, SINGLE MOK (BACK TO CAM) DOLLY FWD AS HE WALKS TO BG	MOK:completely so ANGEL VO: So?	old out.	
		10 BG		3-03	709-1
	103	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MW2S ZOOM IN AS MOK EXITS CAM L, TO SINGLE	ANGEL: It was still g	reat! I	was
		MS ANGEL, WALKS BG OF HANGING VINE	MOK VO: Don't		
				3-07	713-0
	104	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS MOK REMATERIALIZES	FX WHOOSH		
		AS HE TURNS TO CAM	MOK:toy with me Ang	el.	
				1-15	715-0
•	105	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS ANGEL, TURNS AND REACTS LR	MOK VO: I'll		
				1-05	716-0
	106	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN LS OVER SHOULDER ANGEL FG R, MOK FAR BG IN CENTER OF BRIDGE SPAN	MOK:show them power	. I can	do it.
				6-11	723-0
	107	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MCU MOK, ZOOM TO CU	MOK: With you, Angel.	(echo	FX)
				6-09	729-1
	108	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN MS FOCUS FG ROSES, ANGEL	MOK VO: (very low):	and yo	ur voice.
	•	CENTER FOCUS TO ANGEL	ANGEL: What about the	rest of	the
				5-02	<b>734-</b> 1
	109	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN POOL REFLECTION MCU ANGEL FROM TOP EDGE OF FRAME PICKS A ROSE	ANGEL:band? FX SNAP		
	. ↑ . { ∳	DD0D 0D WIFTS TITLE	MOK VO: My contract h	as room f	or onl;
	1	DROP OF WATER FALLS	FX SPLASH		

MOK VO:..one signature...

REFLECTION DISTORTS REFLECTION REFORMS AS MCU MOK'S REFLECTION

MOK VO:...yours.

9-12 744-11

110. EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
MS ANGEL SOFT FOCUS BG
BOSES ZOOM TO MCU

REACTS

ROSES ZOOM TO MCU

a pretty good chance of...

.

FX THUNDER

LOSE BIRD FX

MOK VO: (overlaps) Vegetating on the

ANGEL: The group's just...st..starting

to come together. I think we got

**7-02 751-1**3

111 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
SPHINX-TYPE MONSTER
FINISHES MATERIALIZING
(FEW ROSES FG)

FX WIND

MOK VO: ..Ohmtown circuit for the rest of your life (echoes)...rest of your life...

3-15 755-12

112 RED FRAME 755-13 FLASH FRAME 755-14 BLACK FRAME 755-15 FLASH FRAMES 756-00-01 RED FRAME 756-02

FLASH FRAMES 756-00-01 RED FRAME 756-02 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN

HIGH ANGLE LARGE
BUTTERFLY WIPES IN FROM
UPPER L FRAME ZOOM IN AS
IT SWOOPS DOWN PAST FG
ROSES AND FLITS AROUND
ANGEL STANDING BG CENTER

MOK VO: (echoes)...your life...your life

your life...your life...your life..

your life...your life.... (fades out)

Angel....(very soft)

ANGEL: Call it what you want...

6-03 761-15

113 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
MCU ANGEL HOLDING ROSE
BUTTERFLY IN FROM UPPER
R FRAME, LANDS

ANGEL: I....I believe in...

MOK VO: ...miracles?

4-05 766-04

114 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
CU ANGEL'S POV OF
BUTTERFLY ON ROSE IN HER HAND
(COLOURATION OF BUTTERFLY
RESEMBLES MOK'S FACIAL
STRUCTURE) ZOOM IN AS
BUTTERFLY 'SPEAKS'

MOK VO: If you think you're going anywhere with the Omar's of this

world...

FX WHOOSH 7-03 773-07

BUTTERFLY DEMATERIALIZES LEAVING ROSE IN HAND

#### MUSIC CONT'D

115 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
MCU ANGEL REACTS
LOOKS UP

#### FX TWO DULL THUMPS

MOK VO: Open your....

3-08 776-15

116 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN
MW2S ANGEL BACK TO CAM
FG L, MOK R (GREEN FX
ON EDGE OF MOK)
GREEN GRID ENTERS LOWER
R FRAME TO FILL AND GRID
CONTINUES TO MOVE PAST
MOK

MOK: ..eyes. Accept my offer!

4-10 781-09

117 LOW ANGLE, MS ANGEL
MOVING GREEN GRID OVERHEAD,
GREEN FX ON ANGEL

ANGEL: No, Mok. I couldn't leave them for anything.

5-06 786-15

118 LOW ANGLE, MCU MOK, MOVING YELLOW GRID OVERHEAD

MOK: I didn't offer you anything...

CRESCENDO MUSIC

MOK MAKES LARGE HAND GESTURES MOK:...I offer you everything.

13-15 800-14

LOW ANGLE, MCU ANGEL MOVING YELLOW GRID OVERHEAD

ANGEL: No.

1-11 802-09

120 SIDE ANGLE, MWS OVER TORSO OF ANGEL FG L, PERSPECTIVE OF MOVING GREEN GRID MOK VO: Too bad.

121 SIDE ANGLE, MWS OVER
TORSO OF ANGEL FG L,
PERSPECTIVE OF MOVING
GREEN GRID, GRID CHANGES
FROM BLACK TO PINK BG,
FROM YELLOWISH-GREEN
TO WHITE GRID (NEW GRID
DOES NOT MOVE)

FX CRASH

والواج فالمحار المحجورات فأرابع عوموا معمدوا العاري المواج

MOK VO: But we all have our illusions. Far be it for me to take away yours.

FADE SYNTH MUSIC

CHANGE MUSIC

GRID FOLDS INTO ITSELF TO CENTER SCREEN, DISAPPEARS TO POINT OF PINK-WHITE LIGHT

FADE UP NEW MUSIC

122	BLACK BG, REVERSE MS ANGEL	MUSIC CONT'D		
122	BG L, PINK ROSE MATERIALIZES FG R AND ROTATES ANGEL STEPS FWD L-R REACHES R HAND TO ROSE	SLEAZY VO: Hey! She's		
		3-10 818-10		
123	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM	LOSE SYNTH MUSIC		
	MS FEATURE TWO VIDEO SCREENS, MS ANGEL (ON	FX ELECTONIC NOISES		
	SCREEN) GRABS ROSE	SLEAZY VO:pinking it up.		
		ZIP VO: Yeah, the		
		3-00 821-10		
124	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM	ZIP:boss was right.		
	MW2S ZIP SEATED L, SLEAZY BG R BACK TO CAM, ANGEL FEATURED IN MCU WITH ROSE ON CAM L VIDEO SCREEN			
TOAD ENTERS FG R TO CA OF ZIP, GRABS ZIP BY SCRUFF OF NECK	TOAD ENTERS FG R TO CAM R	FX ROLLERSKATES		
		TOAD: C'mon, c'mon		
		4-04 825-14		
125	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM MT2S TOAD CAM L, ZIP SEATED CAM R	TOAD:the boss is waitin'.		
		<b>4-12</b> 830-10		
. 126	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM MS FEATURE CENTER VIDEO SCREEN WITH MOK (ON SCREEN) STANDING IN BLUE LIGHT	FADE UP ELECTRONIC NOISES		
	MOK MAKES CUTTING GESTURE R HAND TO THROAT			
		2-00 832-10		
127	EXT. NIGHT GARDEN CU ANGEL L, ROSE FG R	FX ELECTONIC NOISES CONT'D		

128 INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM MCU TOAD, RAISES L HAND

1-06 835-08

129 INSERT XCU GREEN-LIGHTED CONTROL PANEL, BLACK NUMERALS, TOAD'S TOAD'S FINGER PUSHES BUTTON:
BUTTONSLIGHT UP

FX BUTTON, ELECTONIC ZAP

1-12 837-04

FX ZAP

FX ROLLERSKATES STOP

...continued

ZAP BUILDS INTO A SCREAM CU POV ROSE IN ANGEL'S HAND GREYISH-BLACK TENTACLES GROW FROM CENTER AND FWD TO CU TO FILL SCREEN FADE TO BLACK BEGIN CROSS DISSOLVE (24 frames) FROM BLACK TO BLACK STARTS 236-08 2-15 840-03 DISSOLVE FROM BLACK ENDS 237-15 MOK VO: (overlaps scream) You will 131 bring me my (scream ends) demon... FADE UP FROM BLACK TO CU ROSE IN ANGEL'S HAND TILT UP AND DOLLY FWD TO FX FOREST CU ANGEL PASSED OUT CONT'D TILT UP TO MWS SINGLE MOK STANDING IN MOK:...whether you like it or not. GNARLED FOREST 11-04 851-07 EXT. NIGHT GARDEN/FOREST FX FINGER SNAP 132 MS MOK, TURNS BACK TO CAM AS TOAD ENTERES FROM FG R FX ROLLERSKATES TOAD EXITS FG R MOK: Show her friends to the door. PAN R-L AS MOK BEGINS TO FX FOOTSTEPS EXIT 9-09 861-00 DIZZY: Angel? INT. NIGHT MANSION Angel? 133 MCU DIZZY EXITS FG R 4-14 865-14 DIZZY VO: Angel? INT. NIGHT ANTEROOM 134 ZOOM BACK, FOCUS BG SHADOW OF ZIP ENTERS FX ROLLERSKATES LOWER FRAME, APPEARS ON DIZZY VO: We have to go....oh no! REAR WALL SHADOW EXITS BG L ZIP VO: I spy with my little eye... FX ROLLERSKATES דרניתד INT. NIGHT ROOM ZIP VO:....something that begins with 135 MCU DIZZY'S STOMACH PROTRUDING FROM CARVED FX CREAKING OBJECTS: ZOOM IN 3-08 880-01 INT. NIGHT NEUTRAL REVERSE ZIP:...fat!!

EXT. NIGHT GARDEN

130

136

MS DIZZY BACK TO CAM, CARVED OBJECTS EACH SIDE,

FAVOURS ZIP AS ENTERS BG L, ZIP CROSSES TO CENTER

cont	inued	136
------	-------	-----

138

DIZZY TAPS ZIP ON NOSE

DIZZY: I was looking for you. What's going on! I demand an answer.

ZIP GRABS DIZZY

ZIP: Hey...hey...ya' know you're a... FX CREAK

> 9-14 889-15

INT. NIGHT ROOM 137 MT2S FAVOURS DIZZY R ZIP FG L } BACK TO CAM SHOOTING OVER ZIP'S HEAD ZIP:...pretty nosey guy.

DIZZY: Violence is not the answer...

FX CREAKS CONT'D

DIZZY:...to anything.

PAN R-L AS ZIP CROSSES FG L-R PUSHING DIZZY AWAY TO MS, CAM L

STARTS TO EXIT CAM R

DIZZY: Ugh!

YANKS DIZZY FWD, DIZZY

FX ROLLERSKATES

6-14 896-1

INT. NIGHT WS ROOM SHADOWS OF ZIP & DIZZY ON REAR WALL

DIZZY VO: Can't we discuss this like civilized human beings?

SHADOW OF ZIP HOISTS DIZZY ON SHOULDER

FX CREAK

SHADOWS EXIT R

ZIP VO: Nope. I don't....

8-02 904-1

INT. NIGHT 139 WHIZ PAN ACROSS STREAKY BG FADE UP MUSIC "Triumph" by Lou Reid

ZIP VO: ...think so.

1-00 905-1

INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM 140 MWS CONVERSATION PIT AREA SHOOTING PAST FG L & R LEGS ON ROLLERSKATES OMAR SLUMPED BG R, STRETCH SLUMPED BG L (BOTH BACKS TO المنتاساتين سأبأ تسادلانا بديامهط ودعيب ON STAGE BG, LIGHTING FX **CHANGES** 

MOK VO: (singing) "..Glory of me...

TOAD VO: Look, Sleazy. These ones jus' are watching old holo-...

MOK VO & CHORUS VO: (muffled)

6-01 912-(

INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM 141 MS OMAR LOOKING STUNNED LIGHTING FX CHANGES

MOK VO: (singing) (muffled)...of me.. TOAD VO:....-grams. Huh! I think their brains have seized up!

MUSIC UP FULL

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!" 5-14 917-1 and the same of the same

142

POV OMAR INT. NIGHT
MWS LIGHT SHOW ON STAGE
GALILEO-TYPE "MAN" SHAPE
OCHRE COLOURED, CHANGES
COLOUR AND PULSATES TO
THE BEAT OF THE MUSIC
CHANGE TO YELLOW COLOUR
REFORMS TO LIONS HEAD
SHAPE. CHANGES COLOUR
TO OCHRE TO YELLOW TO
PINK/BROWN

BEGIN DISSOLVE (32 frame) 326-11

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph of the glory,

Triumph of the glory of me,

CHORUS VO: (singing) Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) Triumph of the glory

The power an' the glory,

That is me, ...

Truimph!

12-12 930-10

143 CONT'D LIGHT SHOW
HOLOGRAM CHANGES SHAPE
TO RESEMBLE MOK'S HEAD

COLOURS PULSATE

DISSOLVE ENDS 328-10
EYES AND FANGS LIGHT UP

LIGHT RAYS EXTEND FROM SHAPE

BEGIN DISSOLVE (24 frame) 335-08

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph!

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph of the glor

Triumph of the glory of me,

Triumph!

8-09 939-06

144 CONT'D LIGHT SHOW
COLOUR CHANGES TO PINK/BROWN
REFORMS TO SURREAL LIONS HEAD

DISSOLVE ENDS 336-15

COLOUR CHANGES TO YELLOW, SHAPE CHANGES TO STAR

STAR ROTATES WITH CRYSTALLINE SHAPE BG

COLOUR CHANGES TO ORANGE

SHAPE REFORMS

COLOUR CHANGES TO TAUPE

PULSATES SHAPE CHANGES AS COLOUR CHANGES TO VARIOUS VOO-DOO MASKS CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "of the glory....

Triumph....

..of the...

...glory of me...

Triumph! ...

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph of the glory! Triumph of the power of me,

Trumph!

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph of the gl of the power 'n the glory of me,

Triumph!

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph of the po-wer and the glory of me,

Triumph!

SHAPES CHANGE TO SURREAL MOK-TYPE HEAD SHAPES

#### continued 144

145

EDGES OF SHAPE PULSATE AND MOVE FWD

DRUMS UP

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

(drawn out)

MOK VO: (singing) 'Triumph!

CHORUS VO: (singing) "Triumph!

MOK VO: (singing) "Triumph!

FADE CHORUS HOLD ORGAN NOTE

41-01 980-04

INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM MCU OMAR SEATED, LIGHTING CHANGES ON FACE

FX DRUM CLASH

MUSIC ENDS

FX ELECTRONIC NOISES "Edison Ball Theme"

2-00 982-04

146 CONT'D LIGHT SHOW ON STAGE

BLACK & WHITE SCRIBBLE
SHAPES
CHANGE TO YELLOW GEOMETRICAL
SHAPES AS PART OF BLUE
CYLINDAR FORMS AND REFORMS
SHAPES CONTINUE TO CHANGE,
COLOURS CHANGE

OMAR VO: Ooohhhh....

SLEAZY VO: Aaawwww...lookit, Toad....

6-04 988-08

147 INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM M2S SLEAZY L, TOAD R

FX LOWERED

SLEAZY: ...now they're sleepin' like

liddle ba-...

3-15 992-07

148 INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM MT2S OMAR PASSED OUT FG L

STRETCH PASSED OUT BG R

SHADOWS OF SLEAZY & TOAD

SLEAZY VO:....-bies.

TOAD VO: Everyone outta da' pool!

SLEAZY VO: But, Toad..

LUSE MUSIC

6-02 998-05

149 INT. NIGHT RECEPTION ROOM M2S SLEAZY L, TOAD R

SLEAZY: ..they can't walk in dish

condishion...

TOAD: Yeah...you're right, Sleazy.

think dey better...

4	-	~	

150.	INT. NIGHT DOORWAY TO CATWALK MWS MOK WALKS THRU' BACK TO CAM TOAD ENTERS FG L FOLLOWS	CHANGE TO HEAVY ELECTRONIC MUSIC & FX "Preparation & Takeoff"
	MOK TO BG CARRYING STRETCH OVER SHOULDER R	TOAD VO:drive. (laughs)
		3-13 1012-10
151	INT. NIGHT MWS REVERSE THRU'DOOR MOK L, TOAD BG R CROSSES BG MOK AND FWD, TOAD EXITS FG L AS DOOR BG STARTS TO CLOSE	
3. 3.		4-11 1017-09
152	INSERT MCU CONTROL PANEL CAM L, LID FLOPS OUT REVEALING RED BUTTON, HAND IN CAM R PUSHES BUTTON LIGHTING EFFECT	FX LID
:		3-08 1020-1
153	INT.NIGHT LOW ANGLE MWS PINK PANELS SLIDE R-L TO COVER WINDOWS, SHADOW OF TOAD CARRYING STRETCH CROSSES	FX SLIDING PANELS  COMPUTER VO: Separation sequence has.
	FG R TO BG L	Begun
••		3-04 1024-0
154	INT NIGHT MWS MOORING CONTROL ARM #7 LIFTS OFF MOORING RED LIGHT PULSATUES, ARM	FX METALLIC WHOOSH
	EXITS CAM R	COMPUTER VO: Transfer
*5		sequence Commencing
		3-13 1027-1
155	INT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE	FX ROLLERSKATES
233	CU ROLLERSKATES IN CAM L	COMPUTER VO:
		1-06 1029-0
156	INT. NIGHT WS CATWALK MOK (BACK TO CAM) CROSSES	COMPUTER VO: Module deployment.
		initiated (fades)
•		7-06 1035-0
157	INT. NIGHT COMMAND MODULE LOW ANGLE, SLEAZY ENTERS BG R	FX ROLLERSKATES
	FWD TO CU TORSO, CLOTHES GET RIPPED OFF REVEALING	SLEAZY: Yeeaaahhhh

GET RIPPED OFF REVEALING
PURPLE T SHIRT WITH LIGHTNING
BOLT, HE EXITS FG L

2-12 1038-

SLEAZY: Yeeaaahhhh..

FX RIPPING

MUSIC CONT'D

COMPUTER VO:...holding. Pressure...

COMPUTER VO:...chamber secured. All

systems...

4-08

5-03

1075-0

1080-0

158	INT. NIGHT COMMAND MODULE MWSINGLE MOK LOWERS HIMSELF	FX ROLLERSKATES SKID STOP			
	INTO CAPTAINS CHAIR, CRAB L-R AS SLEAZY CROSSES IN BG R-L BACK TO CAM	COMPUTER VO: Pressure and rising.	two point four		
			7-08 1045-0		
159	INT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE MS SLEAZY BG R OF EQUIPMENT PULLS ON LEVER	SLEAZY: Yaaaaahhhhhh (	grunts)		
			2-12 1048-0		
160	EXT. NIGHT HIGHANGLE WS "DIRK" SHAPED ROOF BEGINS TO OPEN, RED LIGHT PULSATE	COMPUTER VO: Pressure and rising. ?	six point five		
			9-00 1057-0		
161	INT. NIGHT MED. HIGH ANGLE MS SLEAZY BG R OF EQUIPMENT FINISHES PULLING LEVER	SLEAZY: (grunts) Yaa	aaahhhh		
			3-00 1060-0		
162	INSERT CU LED SCHEMATIC OF ROOF OPENING, RED PULSATES, GREEN PRINTING APPEARS	COMPUTER VO: (very logarity computer vo: (very logarity l	•		
			5-00 1065-0		
163	EXT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE WS OF ROOF AS SPACE BLIMP INFLATES	COMPUTER VO: Pressure	eight point		
	AND BEGINS TO PUSH THRU' ROOF		?		
			5-08 1070-1		

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE, STARS &

SKY BG, BLIMP INFLATES FROM

FWD AS SPACE BLIMP INFLATES OVER SUPPORTING METAL STRUCTURE

LOWER FRAME

165

INT. NIGHT TUNNELS 166 ZIP WITH DIZZY OVER SHOULDER R SKATES TO CAM, DOLLY BACK WITH HIM HOLDING FF, STOP DOLLY, ZIP FWD TO MCU, PAN L-R AROUND CORNER HOLDING CU DIZZY AT CORNER, CONT'D PAN TO FF WS. DIZZY HITS ZIP ON THE BACK. ZIP SKATES TO BG DOES

BACK TO CAM

ZIP SKATES TO BG AS RED DOOR 167 OPENS, HE SKATES THRU' DIZZY'S HEAD HITS ON TOP OF DOOR

(VIOLET LIGHTS PULSATE BG)

PIROUETTE FACING CAM, TURNS

INT. NIGHT TUNNELS .. 168 M2S TORSO ZIP, FAVOURS BG DIZZY OVER SHOULDER R, CRAB L-R ZIP TOSSES DIZZY UP IN AIR, CATCHES HIM AND PUT DIZZY ON BG L SHOULDER CONT'D CRAB L-R PAST FG **CABLES** 

> DIZZY HITS ZIP TO M2S DIZZY BG L, ZIP

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS GREY BLOCADE FACADE, ZIP SKATES OUT BG R DOOR WITH DIZZY OVER SHOULDER L (FG), ZIP DOES FANCY SKATING AND PIROUETTES, SKATES TO CAM TO CU SKATE WHEELS

169

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE 170 PAN L-R WITH SKATES TO SKID

> CONT'D PAN R-L TO UNDER-CARRIAGE OF STRETCH'S CAR SPRINGS BOUNCE, TWO PAIRS OF SKATES UNDER CAR

COMPUTER VO:...go. -

DIZZY VO: Oooh. Excuse me, but could you put...

FX ROLLERSKATES

DIZZY ON CAM: ....me down.

FX THUMPS

DIZZY: Hello, hello.

Anyone in there?

FX METALLIC THUMP

Ouch!

15-07 1095-1

DIZZY: Oww. So ya' wanna play rough eh?

Ohhhhh!

FX ROLLERSKATES

DIZZY: That's what I was afraid of..

FX THUMPS

These hands are lethal weapons!

10-00 1105-1

DIZZY VO: I could (exit building) paralyze you....

ZIP: Aw, no you couldn't....

DIZZY: (overlaps) Oh, oh..oh...

ZIP VO: Remember....

8-03 1114-

ZIP VO:....violence is not the answer to anything (laughs)

The many of

FX THUMPS

1-15 1116-

3-15

1159-0

171	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE CRANE UP PAST LEGS OF	LOSE MUSIC  FX ELECTRONIC HUM
	OMAR AND STRETCH TO M2S TOAD BG L, ZIP BG R	
		ZIP VO: Hey, Toad, this one's got
		ON: lethal weapons.
· ·		TOAD: Awwwww
		5-03 1121-0
172	EXT. NIGHT MCU TOAD	TOAD: Oohkeep them away
	PAN L-R TO M2S WITH ZIP CAM R	from me.
		TOAD & ZIP: (laugh)
		8-14 1130-0
173	EXT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE POV, MS DIZZY STANDS,	TOAD VO: Heh, heh.
	FLAILS ARMS	FX INFLATION SPACE BLIMP (through sequence)
	DIZZY ADJUSTS GLASSES, TURNS TO LOOK AROUND	DIZZY: You skinheads don't scare me.
		Omar! Stretch! Where's Angel?
	:	UhWhat have you done with her?
		TOAD VC(overlaps) We didn't
· ·		14-04 1144-c
174	EXT. NIGHT MW2S POV DIZZY	TOAD:do nuthin'. She's goin' to
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TOAD FG L, ZIP BG R, BLIMP INFLATES FAR BG	Nuke York with Mok.
		7-15 1151-0
<b>17</b> 5	EXT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE MS DIZZY	
		1-04 1152-0
176	EXT. NIGHT POV DIZZY WS BLIMP INFLATES	FX INFLATION HUM
		3-00 1155-(
177	EXT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE	DIZZY: She what?
	MS DIZZY	ZIP VO: Yeah. She's gonna be a big
		star.
4.3		

178
EXT. NIGHT POV DIZZY
MW2S TOAD L, ZIP R
ZIP CLAPS HIS HANDS
SEE SPACE BLIMP INFLATE BG

TOAD LEANS FWD TO CU

ZIP LEANS FWD TO CU HOLD T2S ZIP: Mok's gonna make her a big star!

FX CLAPS

TOAD: She was...ah...overwhelmed, hee,

ZIP: Hah, hah (laughs).

hee (laughs)

11-10 1171-0

EXT. NIGHT REVERSE CU
OF ZIP'S BACK, WALKS AWAY
FROM CAM, TURNS LEANS ON
CAR, BG L, HOLD M2}S
DIZZY BG CENTER, OVER TORSO
TOAD (BACK TO CAM) FG R

TOAD VO: (continues to laugh)

FX CRUNCH

ZIP: Yeah...yeah...over ah....ah.....
like he said.

FX HIGH-PITCHED WHINE

DIZZY: Wait a minute. She wouldn't go anywhere with you guys!

TOAD LEANS IN L, GRABS ZIP'S FACE (BLOCKS DIZZY)

FX THUMP

TOAD: I'm...

17-03 1188-C

180 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE POV DIZZY WS BLIMP INFLATES OVER TOP OF MOK'S MANSION TOAD STEPS BACK FG R TO MS

ZIP ENTERS FROM LOWER FRAME R TURNS TO CAM, TO MW2S

ZIP TURNS TO BG EXITS R, TOAD STARTS TO CROSS L-R

TOAD:...bored, Zip.

FX ROLLERSKATES

ZIP: Yeah, yah....yah...me too.

TOAD: Happy tra....

8-09 1196-1

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE STRETCH'S
CAR PARKED L, DIZZY CAM L
BACK TO CAM, TOAD CENTER
(TO R OF DIZZY)
ZIP SKATES TO FAR BG R, TOAD
ELBOWS DIZZY, THROWS HIP
SKATES TO BG R

SKATES TO BG R TOAD ENTERS DOOR TOAD:...-ils!

FX THUMP

Punkaroos!

DIZZY: Hey, you guys can't get...

8-01 1204-:

	EXT. NIGHT				
	MED	HIGH	ANGLE	MS	DIZZY

### FX LIFTOFF (HIGH-PITCHED WHINE)

DIZZY:....away with th...(fades off)

DIZZY REACTS

2-07 1207-0

183 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE
POV DIZZY
WS FULLY INFLATED SPACE BLIMP
BEGINS TO LIFT UP

20-08 1127-3

184 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE CU CAR TIRE BEGINS TO ROLL TO BG

185

CONT'D LIFT OFF FX

4-12 1232-0

EXT. NIGHT WS MOK'S MANSION
STRETCH'S CAR CAM L, DIZZY
TURNS TO FRONT AS CAR FWD
AND L-R
ZOOM IN TO DIZZY, EXITS
FRAME R

FADE IN MUSIC "Runaway Car"

You guys are totally stoned...

9-14 1242-0

186 EXT. NIGHT SIDE ANGLE
TRAVELLING SHOT MS DIZZY
L, STEERING WHEEL R
PUSHES STRETCH'S LEGS

FADE OUT FX LIFTOFF

DIZZY: Stretch...Stretch...wake up,

Stretch! I can't drive this car..

All right, where are the keys?

DIZZY GRABS AT O/C STRETCH PAN R-L DIZZY LEAPS TO FRONT SEAT

11-01 1253-

187

EXT. NIGHT W L/S OHMTOWN
STREET
CURVED BANNER OVER STREET
READS:
(top line curved)

•

A MEGAWATT WELLCOME TO OHMTOWN

HYDRANT FG R, DOG TO L OF HYDRANT, DOG LIFTS LEG STRETCH'S CAR ENTERS FG L CROSSES THRU' PUDDLE, WATER SPLASHES DOG

FX SPLASH

DIZZY VO: Dumb dog!

...continued

#### continued 187

CAR ROLLS TO BG AND EXITS DOG REACTS TO HYDRANT, SHAKES SELF

## FX CAR SCREECHES FX WATER SHAKE

1-12

1281-1

1260-0 6-15 EXT. NIGHT MWS STREET 188 COUPLE STANDING BG R AT WALL FX CAR SCREECH STRETCH'S CAR IN FG L DIZZY VO: Look....look out....NOOOO. CROSSES R OF COUPLE, GUY GRABS AT GIRL, CAR EXITS BG L UNDER OVERPASS FX SLAP GIRL SLAPS GUY 5-11 1266-0 DIZZY: uh....uh...oh..oh...oh... EXT. NIGHT MWS STREET 189 STRETCH'S CAR FWD, DOLLY FX WHEEL SCREECH BACK HOLDING MS CAR WHIZ PAN CAR R-L TO TAIL AWAY AROUND BEND L-R MWS 4-06 1270-0 EXT. NIGHT TRAVELLING SHOT · 190 MCU TO CU DIZZY AT WHEEL DIZZY: ooooooh (echoed) REACTS IN FEAR 1-04 1271-1 EXT. NIGHT POV DIZZY 191 DIZZY VO: Oooohhhhhh (echoed) TRAVELLING THRU' TUNNEL 2-11 1274-0 DIZZY: Get a grip on yourself, Dizzy! EXT. NIGHT TUNNEL TRAVELLING 192 HOOD MOUNT MCU DIZZY INT. Whoooooaahhh! TUNNEL TO EXT STREET 3-12 1278-0 DIZZY VO: We're not gonna die.... EXT. NIGHT POV DIZZY MWS 193 POLICE CAR IN BG R FROM 1-14 1280-0 DIZZY: Ohhhhh... EXT. NIGHT MCU DIZZY 194 HOOD MOUNT, TRIES TO STEER

0-11

			·
	195	EXT. NIGHT STREET MS COP CAR FWD, SWERVES TO R, ZOOM IN PAST OPD	DIZZY VO: ohhhhhhhhh FX CAR PASS
		STAR ON DOOR TO FLASHING YELLOW ARROW (R) ZOOM PAST ARROW TO MS GUARD RAIL	DIZZY VO:oh, yes we
١,		·	2-12 1284-1
	196	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS GUARD RAIL SLEAZY'S CAR L-R BREAKS THRU'	DIZZY VO:are (echoed) FX RIPPING METAL
SE A THE			1-13
	197	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS SKY UNDERCARRIAGE OF CAR, PAN L-R WITH CAR, STARTS TO EXIT CAM R	DIZZY VO: (cont'd echo)are
			1-04 1287-1
	198	EXT. NIGHT MWS STREET SIGN:	DIZZY VO: Ohohhhhohh
		K SECT	FX CRASHES AS CAR HITS
		CAR IN BG, BOUNCES FWD AND EXITS R	
	:		2-07 1290-0
	199	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MWS STAIRS, ZOOM BACK AS CAR BOUNCES DOWN AND FWD	DIZZY VO: Ohhhohhohh (repeated many times)
		SCATTERS PIGEONS	FX CAR CLATTERS ON STAIRS
			5-06 1295-0
	200	EXT. NIGHT MCU DIZZY PIGEONS FG, CRAB L-R DOWN STAIRS	FX CAR CLATTERS DIZZY: Ohhhoh
			1-08 1296-1
	201	EXT. NIGHT HIGH ANGLE POV DIZZY DOWN STAIRS WS BAG LADY BG CENTER ZOOM IN	FX CAR CLATTER DIZZY VO: Oh, no a bag
	; ; ;		1-10 1298-0
	202	EXT. NIGHT MED HIGH ANGLE STAIRS MS BAG LADY ZOOM TO CU	DIZZY VO:lady

0-13 1300-0.

FX CLATTER EXT. NIGHT STAIRS MWS 204 OVER BAG LADY FG R, CAR BG CAM L BOUNCES DOWN, SENDING OFF SPARKS, MAN CENTER R STARTS TO OPEN DOOR, CAR CAREENS OFF DOOR AND UP FX CRASH 1301-0 1-06 DIZZY: oooohhhhhhhh (fades off) EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE 205 MS DIZZY WIPES FRAME R-L FG 1302-1 1-04 DIZZY VO(cont'd) ...ohhhhhhh... EXT. NIGHT STAIRS 206 MED HIGH ANGLE MS BAG LADY ZOOM BACK AND PAN L-R AS SHADOW OF CAR CROSSES L-R 1-09 1304-C DIZZY VO: (cont'd) Uuuuhhhhhhh.... EXT. NIGHT REVERSE MWS 207 STREET UNDERCARRIAGE OF FADE MUSIC OUT CAR CROSSES IN FG L 1-06 1305-1 DIZZY VO: (choked) uh....uh...ohhh.. EXT. NIGHT MWS BAG LADY 208 WITH STAIRS BG, REACTS TO FX CAR CRASH O/C CAR CRASH FX SPLASH BAG LADY DROPS ONE BAG FX CRASH BAG LADY DROPS SECOND BAG FX CRASH BAG LADY DROPS LAST BAG FX CRASH BAG LADY'S COAT FALLS OFF CAR WHEET, POLLS IN FG R AND CIRCLES BG HER FX CRASH BAG LADY'S HAT FALLS OFF

WHEEL CIRCLES HER AGAIN

BAG LADY'S DRESS FALLS OFF

WHEEL FG L

BAG LADY'S STOCKINGS FALL DOWN

19-06 1325-

FX WHEEL FALLS DOWN

FX WHEEL RIM SPINS

FX AIR RELEASE FX CRASH

## COMBINED CONTINUITY ON "ROCK & RULE"

FEET & FEET &

3/1

	SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	FEET & FRAMES	FEET & FRAMES
ż	ı	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER			11-15	11-15
	2	EXT. NIGHT MWS FOUNTAIN STRETCH'S WRECKED CAR CAM L	STRETCH A	FX STEAMING		
			splutt	er)		
				FADE FX CAR		
				FX FOUNTAIN	& BIRDS	
		SLOW ZOOM IN AS DIZZY SITS UP L STRETCH SITS UP R	DIZZY: W	Whoooahohe	erhe	re
			I'm so	orry.		
:					12-14	24-13
	3	EXT. NIGHT MW2S WATER CASCADES BG DIZZY L, STRETCH R HOLDING STEERING WHEEL DIZZY PUTS ON GLASSES STRETCH SPLASHES WATER	My whe	Oh nothi	tage wago	
				oooohhhh	hh!	
					13-09	38-06
	4	EXT, NIGHT FOUNTAIN MS OMAR GETS SPLASHED	OMAR: He	FX SPLASH VO: Ooohhhh. ey, Stretch	•	
				VO: (overlap	s)ooohh	hh
:			OMAR: Dehydrate!			
			STRETCH '	vo: o.k.		
		OMAR BANGS EARS 3 TIMES		FX THUMPS		
			OMAR: A	nnhhhhwhat'	s goin' c	n?

EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MS DIZZY, CASCADE BG

DIZZY: Angel's gone, Omar.

Where's Angel?

2-13 57-15

EXT.	NIGHT	FOUNTAIN
MC O	MAR	

FADE IN FX MOK'S SPACE BLIMP

OMAR: What!

DIZZY VO: Look....

DIZZY:....there!

2-14 60-13

7 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN
MS DIZZY POINTS

1-15 62-12

8 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS
POV MOK'S SPACE BLIMP
CROSSES SKY UPPER L FRAME
TO LOWER CENTER

DIZZY VO: Mok's taking her to Nuke
York.

10-02 72-14

9 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN
MS OMAR, ADJUSTS CLOTHES

FX SNAP OR SPLASH

OMAR: Well, thank you Little Miss Ambition!

LOSE FX SPACE BLIMP

13-15 86-13

10 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R

DIZZY AND STRETCH: (in chorus) Ohhh!

1-10 88-07

11 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MCU OMAR

OMAR: Well, it ain't that easy...she

owes me a....

7-07 95-14

12 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MCU DIZZY

DIZZY: Owes you Hmmmm!

2-15 98-13

13 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MCU OMAR

OMAR: I mean <u>us</u>.....a personal

explanation.

4-13 103-10

14 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MCU DIZZY

DIZZY: Nuke York's only three days

away.

3-01 106-13

STRETCH: It's gonna take us six days.

2-11 109-0€

EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN 16 M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R DIZZY: Huh?

STRETCH: We only got half a car left.

hee...hee..hee (laughs)

4-01 113-0

EXT. NIGHT MWS OHMTOWN 17

STREET,

QUADHOLE'S COP CAR IN L-R

STRETCH VO: ...hee...

FX SIREN

DIZZY VO: ohhh!

FADE FOUNTAIN & BIRD FX

1-14 115-0

2-10 117-1

120-0

EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN 18 MW2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R THEY ARGUE

REACT TO O/C COP CAR

FX SIREN

FX SIREN

STRETCH: Huh?

EXT. NIGHT MWS OHMTOWN STREET 19 QUADHOLE'S COP CAR, ROOF LIGHTS ON, DRIVES FWD, CANT CAMERA AS CAR BANKS AROUND CORNER CAR FWD, HEADLIGHTS FLARE LENS

FOUR FLASH FRAMES

FX ELECTRONIC ZAPS

EXT. NIGHT MS OHMTOWN STREET 20 SIDE ANGLE, CRAB R-L WITH QUADHOLE'S CAR, RED ROOF LIGHT REVOLVES, CAR STOPS, FG DOOR OPENS

FX DOOR OPENS

LOSE FX SIREN AND ZAPS

2-09

QUADHOLE: O.K. you punks.... (echoes)

125-0 5-00

EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MW3S 21 STRETCH STANDING BG L, DIZZY STANDING CENTER, OMAR STANDING FG R

STRETCH PUTS CAP ON

FX FOUNTAIN & BIRDS

QUADHOLE VO: (cont'd echo)...unks.

STRETCH, DIZZY & OMAR: (in chorus)

Freeze!!

FX	BIRDS.	FOUNTAIN	
FA	DIMUS.	TOURTHAN	

22 EXT. NIGHT MED. HIGH ANGLE
MWS QUADHOLE FF, STANDING
FG CAR, RED ROOF LIGHT
REVOLVES

QUADHOLE: Whad are ya' doin' in a public fountain?

OMAR VO: We give....

4-08 133-02

23 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MW3S
STRETCH BG L, DIZZY CENTER
OMAR FG R
STRETCH PUTS HANDS DOWN

OMAR:....up, Quad.

What are we doin' in a public

fountain?

QUADHOLE VO: O.K. wise guys!

7-03 140-05

24 EXT. NIGHT STREET MWSINGLE QUADHOLE FG L, CAR BG R QUADHOLE: Into the car...now!

2-07 142-1:

25 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN MW3S, STRETCH BG L, DIZZY CENTER OMAR FG R DIZZY: Why?

push...

1-08 144-0

26 EXT. NIGHT STREET MW SINGLE QUADHOLE FG L, CAR BG R

QUADHOLE: That's a four-nineteen..

B 'n F...Bathing Felony. You're
lucky I'm not runnin' ya' in for a
four-thirty...

9-11 153-1

27 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN
M3S STRETCH BG L, DIZZY
CENTER, OMAR FG R

QUADHOLE VO:...one. Improper swimwea DIZZY: Hey, wait!

ZOOM IN PAST STRETCH AS DIZZY FWD TO 2S WITH OMAR

A real crime's bin committed. Tho /up goons/at at Mok's place tried to

CONT'D FWD TO CU, STARTS TO EXIT FG R

12-05 166-0

28 EXT. NIGHT STREET MW2S FAVOURS QUADHOLE, DIZZY FG L } BACK TO CAM, QUADHOLE BG R DIZZY WALKS TO QUADHOLE

DIZZY: ...the car down the hill, an'
QUADHOLE: (overlaps) Is this a confes
ion?

...continued

QUADHOLE CLOSES BOOK.

DIZZY: Nooo...

FX SNAP

QUADHOLE: Then save it for the Judge.

Let's go!

OMAR VO: (overlaps) C'mon, Dizzy.

DIZZY: But...

9-02 175-06

29 EXT. NIGHT FOUNTAIN REVERSE M2S DIZZY L,

OMAR R

ZOOM IN

ZOOM IN
OMAR TURNS TO BG,
QUADHOLE R HAND IN FG R
GRABS OMAR'S COLLAR

BEGINS TO YANK HIM FWD

DIZZY: Huh?

FX LEATHER CREAK

OMAR: I'll get the evidence.

QUADHOLE VO: Oh, no you don't. I'll ...

FADE FOUNTAIN FX

FX CREAKING STRETCH

5-09 180-15

30 EXT. NIGHT STREET CU
QUADHOLE'S HAND FG, SNAP ZOOM
BACK TO MW2S, QUADHOLE L

YANKS OMAR FWD TO R

ZOOM TO M2S

QUADHOLE LIFTS OMAR UP

QUADHOLE THROWS OMAR OUT

CAM R

QUADHOLE TURNS

QUADHOLE:...get the evidence.

OMAR: Naw! I'll get the evidence. No!

You get the evidence.

QUADHOLE: No! I'll get it...

OMAR: Naw...I

QUADHOLE: (overlaps) I'll get it.

You get in the car!

16-00 196-15

31 EXT NIGHT STREET
MWS OVER COP CAR FG, QUADHOLE

CENTER WALKS TO BG NEUTRAL

(FOUNTAIN IN BG)

OMAR R, TURNS BACK TO CAM

QUADHOLE TURNS TO CAM

QUADHOLE TURNS TO BG

FX LEATHER CREAKS

QUADHOLE: (back to cam - mutters)

Tryin' to con a law officer, eh?

Well let me tell you (turns) one

thing, buddy, that's a (turns back)

six-thirty-seven 'n this time I've..

12-10 209-09

32 EXT. NIGHT STREET MS OMAR L, BIT OF COP CAR R QUADHOLE VO: ...got you red-handed.

OMAR: (overlaps) Sheesh!

212-06

33 EXT. NIGHT PARK MW SINGLE OUADHOLE LEANING ON BENCH

LEANS FWD

35

OUADHOLE TAKES PENCIL OUT

QUADHOLE: Someday, you're gonna

thank me.

FX METALLIC CLANG

OMAR VO: You're absolutely right.

9-15 219-08

24 EXT. NIGHT BENCH CU QUADHOLE
CAM L LIFTS STEERING WHEEL UP
CAM R WITH PENCIL,
LIGHTING FX ON FACE,
REACTS

FX COP CAR DOOR AND STARTS  $\boldsymbol{\upsilon}$ 

2-13

FX COP CAR DRIVING

4-03 223-11

EXT. NIGHT POV QUADHOLE
WS OHMTOWN STREET, HIS CAR
DRIVES TO BG TAKES
CORNER L-R

STRETCH, DIZZY & OMAR VO: (in chorus)

Thank you!

3-14 227-09

36 EXT. NIGHT BENCH MS QUADHOLE

FADE FX COP CAR

QUADHOLE: (softly) You're welcome...

FX CREAK

(yells) Slime!!!

QUADHOLE BREAKS STEERING WHEEL IN HALF

FX SNAP

8-13 236-0

37 EXT. DAY ZOOM BACK BIT FROM SUN

NO ZOOM

ZOOM IN

LOSE ALL FX

FADE IN TRAVELLING MUSIC

"I'm the Man" Cheap Trick Instrumental and vocals

NB. FOLLOWING MONTAGE SHOTS WERE DONE PRIOR TO FINAL TIMING OF PRINT - THEREFORE, SOME SHOTS MAY BE HEADED BY THE WRONG TIME OF DAY IN THE DESCRIPTION 1-08 237-1

•		INSTRUMENTAL	CONT'D	3/1
38	EXT. DUSK VISTA XLS HIGHWAY FG NEUTRAL TO BG MOUNTAINS			
			1-08	239-06
39	EXT. DUSK SIDE ANGLE WS HIGHWAY, SIGN FG L SUN BG			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1-08	240-14
40	EXT. DUSK WS HIGHWAY WINDS FG R TO BG L			
	,		1-08	242-06
41	EXT DUSK TRAVELLING SHOT LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO MS HIGHWAY LANE MARKINGS WHIZ BY R-L FG			
			5-02	247-08
42	EXT. DUSK TRAVELLING SHOT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO SKY AND HIGHWAY LIGHT STANDARDS WHIZ BY L TO FG R			
			4-06	251-14
43	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT MED. HIGH ANGLE MS COP CAR FRONT WINDSHIELD WITH TREE REFLECTIONS PASSING IN WINDSHIELD	OMAR VO: (singing) "G	oin' down	
			5-02	257-00
44	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT HOOD MOUNT POV MWS HIGHWAY	OMAR VO: (singing) ".	a friend	d or two
			2-03	259-0:
45	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN ON	OMAR VO: (singing) "A	in't noth	ing in

LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN ON WHIZ BY UPPER L TO FG CENTER

> 2-03 261=0

EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT POV CAR HOOD MOUNT MWS HIGHWAY, FWD TO YELLOW HIGHWAY SIGN, SIGN WIPES FRAME

OMAR VO: (singing) "...the world, In the world, I can't do... FX WHOOSH

47	EXT. NIGHT HIGHWAY POV CAR TRAVELLING SHOT, SIDE MOUNT CAR TURNS CORNER L-R WHITE GUARD RAILS AND YELLOW HIGHWAY SIGN WHIZ BY FG L	OMAR VO:	•	"Ya' thought	you .
				1-11	266-08
48	EXT. NIGHT TRAVELLING SHOT POV CAR MWS LANE MARKINGS			"it all,	
	WHIZ BY NEUTRAL	You ai	in't seen i	nothin' new.	• • •
				4-10	271-02
49	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MS	OMAR VO:	(singing)	"Ain't noth	in' in
	TRUCK PASSES R-L		FX TRUCK	WHOOSH	
				1-13	273-nc
50	EXT. NIGHT MS WHIZ PAN TO MCU TAIL AWAY OF CAR	OMAR VO:	(singing)	"the wo	rld
				0-10	276-03
	· •		-		
					٠.
51	EXT. NIGHT TRAVELLING SHOT LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO HIGHWAY LANE MARKINGS	OMAR VO:	(singing)	"do, I	• •
	WHIZ BY UPPER L TO FG				
				0-15	277-0
52	EXT. DAWN TRAVELLING SHOT	OMAR VO:	(singing)	"can rea	ally roc
	LOW ANGLE CAR MOUNT UNDERCARRIAGE OF CAR UPPER FRAME, HIGHWAY AND LANE MARKINGS	I'm a rock 'n roller,			
	WHIZ TO NEUTRAL FG, SUN RISES CENTER OVER LANE MARKINGS	And I	can't cor	ntrol my	•
				8-07	285-0
53	EXT. DAWN YOW ANGLE SIDE ANGLE HIGHWAY, CRAB R-L WITH MS	UMAK VU:	(singing)	self!	
	COP CAR PASSBY		(yells)		
*	•	Big o	eity, big	lights,	

Can see it up a-....

7-04

292-1

54	EXT. DAWN TRAVELLING SHOT SIDE MOUNT, POV OF GUARD RAILS CAM R AS CAR ROUNDS TURN	OMAR VO: (singing) ha(laughs) No one can	"head, ha,	
		·	2-13 295-08	
55	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT SIDE MOUNT AS CAR MOVES THRU'	OMAR VO: (singing)	"stop me,	
	STEEL-REINFORCED TUNNEL TO WS EXT TUNNEL VISTA CANYON BUTTES, CONT'D	I'll drive it in	n their heads,	
	TRAVEL	Make a name for	myself,	
		'N I'll' be number one,		
		They'll		
			10-02 305-10	
56	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO HIGHWAY LANE MARKINGS WHIZ BY UPPER R TO LOWER L	OMAR VO: (singing)	"turn	
			0-12 306-06	
57	EXT. DAY LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO LANE MARKINGS WHIZ BY UPPER L TO LOWER CENTER	OMAR VO: (singing)	"around	
			0-12 307-12	
58	EXT. DUSK LOW ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO HIGHWAY LANE MARKINGS WHIZ BY UPPER L TO LOWER CENTER	OMAR VO: (singing)	"'n turn around.	
			1-07 308-09	
59	EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT CAR MOUNT LOW ANGLE TILTED	OMAR VO: (singing)	"'N know that I'm	
	UP TO LIGHT STANDARDS WHIZ BY L-R	the one		
		•	,	
			2-08 311-01	
60	EXT. DAY? HIGHWAY CU	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · ·	
	REAR OF COP CAR, NEUTRAL TAILAWAY		'I can really rock	
	CAR DISAPPEARS OVER RISE HOLD WS VISTA	FX CAR PA		
		OMAR VO: (singing)	"I'm a rock 'n	
		roller	<del></del>	
•	CAR REAPPEARS OVER NEXT RISE XLS	OMAR VO: (overlaps	s) You're not doin'	
<u>}</u>	sadu	too bad, Diz.		

DIZZY VO: It's a lot easier on the...

7-13

318-14

BEGIN DISSOLVE (24 frame) 318-03

61 EXT. DAY TRAVELLING SHOT
HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO
MS COP CAR, ZOOM BACK
PAN CAR L-R AROUND CURVE
TILT UP LOSING CAR TO WS
VISTA
DISSOLVE ENDS 337-00
HOLD VISTA

LOSE LYRICS, HOLD MUSIC LOW DIZZY VO: ...open road. Did I tell you guys I got an aunt in Nuke York?

OMAR VO: An aunt? I don't believe this!

CONT'D TILT UP TO SETTING SUN
BEGIN DISSOLVE (24 frame)
335-09

DIZZY VO: Well...she's a famous artist,

She might be able ....

17-04 336-02

62 EXT. NIGHT TRAVELLING SHOT

DISSOLVE ENDS 337-00 LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO SIGN OVER HIGHWAY: DIZZY VO:....to help us out.

OMAR VO: Just get us there, Dizzy. ?

PLASTIC VALLEY ROAD AUTHORITY

LIGHTBRIDGE (yellow letters)

AT END OF TUNNEL

ZOOM PAST SIGN TO TUNNEL AS CAR BEGINS TO ENTER TUNNEL

NO FADE

?

FADE ENDS 5-13 341-15

63 EXT. DUSK WS REVERSE TUNNEL LIGHT BARS LIGHT UP (yellow and white) AND EXTEND FROM TUNNEL CAM L TOWARDS R

FX LIGHT BEAM ZAP

3-00 344-15

64 EXT. DUSK SIDE ANGLE WS
LIGHT BRIDGE EXTENDS L-R,
CAR TRAVELS L-R, ZOOM BACK
TO XWS AS CAR REACHES RIGHT
SIDE OF BRIDGE, LIGHT
BEAMS PULL BACK AND DISAPPEAR
R-L

FX LIGHT BEAM PULSE

FX ZAP

LOSE FX

3-031 3+6 oz

65 EXT. DUSK VISTA XWS THRU' FG
CAR HULK, CRAB L-R AS COP
CAR DRIVES BG OF BIZARRE
SCULPTURES AND WRECKS AND
DOWN GRADE

RADIO ANNOUNCER VO: That's solid gold from K I X, KICKS radio in Nuke Yor' Goin' out to the...

BEGIN DISSOLVE (24 frame) 354-02

6-11 354-13

CONT'D	MUSIC	LOW
--------	-------	-----

66 EXT. DUSK HIGH ANGLE AERIAL WS TILTED DOWN ON HIGHWAY, DOLLY BACK WITH COP CAR UPPER L TO L RADIO ANNOUNCER VO:...west-side gutter DISSOLVE ENDS 355-09 CAR LEAVES HIGHWAY AND DRIVES gauchos who eat in the street, figh-ON TOP OF BUTTE in the night, an' as of yesterday, ? control the hottest piece of turf CAR DRIVES BACK ONTO HIGHWAY in this town. Congratulations, CAR DISAPPEARS UNDER BUTTE gutter gauchos! 13-04 368-01 EXT. SUNSET WS VISTA HIGHWAY OMAR VO: Nuke York's not ready for... 67 NEUTRAL TO BG MOUNTAINS, COP CAR DRIVES BG TO FG NEUTRAL AND WIPES FRAME 3-10 371-11 OMAR VO:...us! CONT'D WIPE FRAMES TO ONE 3 6 BLACK FRAME FX CAR PASSBY 0-11 372-06 INT. CAR TRAVELLING DIZZY: Just remember, Omar...it's not 69 MCU DIZZY DRIVING RADIO ANNOUNCER VO: (overlaps) An emergency bulletin just in.... DIZZY: (overlaps)...Ohmtown...it's Nuke York. DIZZY REACTS RADIO ANNOUNCER VO: (overlaps) ...we've got a rapidly.... 7-02 378-13 /..expanding/ RADIO ANNOUNCER VO: /...black-out con-EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS 70 BRIDGE, CRAB L-R WITH CAR CROSSING L-R ON BRIDGE PAST dition, and due to power failures, FG CAR HULK CONT'D CRAB L-R LOSING CAR the city has been closed, repeat, PAST BRIDGE STRUCTURE AT END

ستوسيعت عن

closed to all non-essential... OMAR VO: (overlaps) Hold onto your

privates,....

10-11 389-08

71	EXT. DUSK MWS REVERSE END OF	RADIO ANNOUNCER VO:traffic.
71	BRIDGE, COP CAR IN BG CRAB R-L WITH IT FWD TO MWS	OMAR VO: (overlaps)Generals, we're
	OVER ARM OF FG GUARD	goin' through!
		3-00 392-08
70	MCU GUARD, ZOOM TO CU AS	GUARD: Halt!
72	HIS LEFT HAND WIPES FRAME	
		1-07 393-1:
73	EXT. DUSK FRONT ANGLE MCU DIZZY, LEANS FWD TO CU	FX CAR SCREECH
		LOSE MUSIC
		0-12 394-1
74	EXT. DUSK BRIDGE LOW ANGLE MWS COP CAR FWD FROM BG L	FX BARRICADE
	BARRICADE FLIPS UP FROM FG LOWER FRAME AND BLOCKS	
	FRAME	GUARD VO: Hey
		2-14 397-0
	EXT. DUSK BRIDGE LOW ANGLE	FX POLICE-TYPE RADIO MESSAG
<b>7</b> 5	MS GUARD	&UARD:buddypower blackout! Ci
		closed! No admittance to unauthor
		FX COP CAR DOOR OPENS
	ZOOM BACK BIT AS OMAR ENTERS	vehicular traffic.
	R TO M2S	OMAR: Chief Inspector Quaalude, Ohmt
		Police. These are scientists
		18-12 416-0
		10 12 410 (
76	EXT. DUSK POV GUARD M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R SEATED IN CAR (FG DOOR FLIPPED UP)	OMAR VO:big shots!
		1-13 418-(
77	EXT. DUSK LOW ANGLE MCU	GUARD: (stutters) S.sssssorry,
77	EXT. DUSK LOW ANGLE MCU GUARD READS PAPER	GUARD: (stutters) S.sssssorry, Inspector, there's trouble inside,
77	GUARD READS PAPER	
77	GUARD	Inspector, there's trouble inside,
77	GUARD READS PAPER OMAR'S HAND IN FG R	<pre>Inspector, there's trouble inside, and it's my job ta'</pre>

MUSIC CONT'D LOW

3/12

76 EXT. DUSK REVERSE POV GUARD MCU OMAR GATHERS PAPER, STARTS TO PUT AWAY

OMAR: You're doin' a good job.

FX PAPER

2-00 428-08

79 EXT. DUSK LOW ANGLE MS GUARD SNATCHES PAPER BACK

GUARD: Thanks....

FX PAPER

OMAR VO: (overlaps) We'll be on our

way...

GUARD: Anyway, Inspector, I'll just

check this. Hey! This is a ...

tuna fishing licence!

FX PAPER

12-14 441-04

80 INSERT CU FLASHING ALARM LIGHT

GUARD TURNS TO BG ZOOM IN

ZOOM BACK TO 25, AS GUARD GRABS OMAR FG R TO MT2S

GUARD MOVES FWD

FX ALARM

SLEAZY VO: Oh, great scam, Omar!

? What's next?

BEGIN DISSOLVE (96 frame) 450-00

16-08 452-15

81 EXT. NIGHT MWS CITY BG

DISSOLVE ENDS - 456

NYPD HUGE YELLOW CRANE WITH COP CAR ON TOP DRIVES SLOWLY AWAY TO BG R

BEGIN DISSOLVE (32 frame) 462-00 FADE OUT FX ALARM & POLICE-TYPE RADIO

FADE IN FX MACHINERY HUM AND TRAFFIC NOISES

FADE IN MUSIC "Nuke York Theme"

10-08 462-15

82 EXT. DUSK. LOW ANGLE WS TILTED UP TO STATUE OF LIBERTY

DISSOLVE ENDS - 464

CROSS BG STATUE L-R, CRANE DOWN STATUE REVEALING BUILDINGS AFFIXED TO SIDES OF STATUE, LARGE AIRSHIP CROSS BG R-L, CONT'D CRAB L-R PAST DINGY BUILDINGS

BEGIN DISSOLVE (32 frame) 485-14

3/14

EXT. NIGHT MWS CRAB L-R PAST FG
WALL

MUSIC CONT'D

DISSOLVE ENDS 486-13

TO WS DINGY CITY SKYLINE LARGE WHALE-TYPE AIRSHIP ENTERS R 'EATS' SMALL FLYING VEHICLE

FX CHOMP

DISSOLVE BEGINS (32 frame) 507-06

21-08 508-05

84 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS FRONT BUILDING

DISSOLVE ENDS 509-05

CRAB L-R PAST SIGNS:

FX MUTED CROWDS (cannot hear actual words)

(cam L slanted up, large
block letters)

RADIO ACTIVE

> MUSiC (slanted dead HaLL neon script letters)

(underneath)

THE GREATEST PERFORMANCE IN THE

CONT'D CRAB PAST SIGNS TO LIGHT STANDARD SIGN:

5th AVE

TILT UP TO TWO TALL DEAD NEON SIGNS: (formerly yellow)

R

A

D

0

C

T

v

CONT'D TILT UP INTO BLACK AWNING

BEGIN DISSOLVE (16 frames) 525-14 TO BLACK

17-00 525-05

85 EXT. NIGHT START IN BLACK DISSOLVE ENDS 525-14

> LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO WS BRIDGE, TRAFFIC CROSSING L-R CONT'D TILT UP TO WS PERSPECTIVE SKYSCRAPER

DISCORDANT STRINGS

ANGEL VO: Just how long does Mok think

FX CAR HORNS, TRAFFIC NOISE

STRIDENT CHORDS

RED he can keep me here?

CONT'D ZOOM IN TO MWS MOK'S SPACE BLIMP TETHERED TO ROOF

...continued

DISSOLVE BEGINS (16 frame) 540-15

ZIP VO: Uh..uh...(sings) "Time for
 little girls"....

16-05 541-7

86 EXT. DAY MWS UPPER FLOORS SKYSCRAPER

SLOW ZOOM IN, UPPER R WINDOW SHATTERS DISSOLVE ENDS 541-15

ANGEL VO: This is what I think of your picnic...

FX BREAKING GLASS

SLEAZY VO: Ohhh...

FX SMASH

GLASS SHARDS AND CARVED BLUE VASE IN LIKENESS OF MOK FALL TO CAM AND EXIT LOWER FRAME

SLEAZY VO: O.K. That's it...you're

FX FALLING WHOOSH

FADE OUT MUSIC

gonna stay here....

10-12 552-00

87 INT.NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM
MW3S SLEAZY BG L, ANGEL
FG R OF HIM, ZIP CAM R
THEY GRAB ANGEL BY THE
ARMS AND MARCH FWD

ZIP & SLEAZY EXIT FG R AND FG L, WHIZ ANGEL OVER CAM

SLEAZY:...for a long time.

FX GRAB

ANGEL: Keep your flippersoff me!

ZIP VO: Yeah...yeah...

FX ROLLERSKATES

ZIP VO:....maybe...maybe...(Angel fall

**5-15 557-1**5

88 INT. NIGHT REVERSE ANGEL'S ROOM, MS BED, ANGEL FALLS IN FROM TOP OF FRAME, ZOOM BACK A BIT,

r....

longer....

FX BOUNCE, FX ROLLERSKATES

ANGEL:....Ssssss...

6-15 564-14

89 INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM

ANGEL STANDS

EXITS DOOR
ANGEL ENTERS FG R (BACK TO CAM)
DOOR PANEL SLIDES DOWN

ANGEL:...sssssstuff it pinheads..

FX DOOR

ANGEL TURNS TO CAM MCU .

VO: (musical chanting) Aahhhhhhh....
CINDY VO: (echoed) You got it, sister

6-05 571-03

90	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM LOW ANGLE POV ANGEL PANNING ALONG DUCTWORK	CINDY VO: (echoed) Whooooossaaacc	chh
	TO GRID, HOLD ON GRID	Cinderella knows what you're t	alkin
	CONT'D PAN R-L TO SECOND GRID	about.	
		<b>5-09</b> 5	76-12
91	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM LOW ANGLE MS GRID, ROLLERSKATES POP GRID OFF (FROM INSIDE DUCT)		
	LEGS FALL THRU' TO MS CINDY'S	FX CREAKS	
	LEGS EXIT LOWER FRAME, BLIMP-LIKE TORSO AND ARMS POP THRU' AND FALL OUT OF FRAME	Ufff	
•		8-03 5	84-15
92	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MS WALL, CINDY (BACK TO CAM) FALLS IN FROM TOP FRAME (ROOM FX SHAKES)	FX CRASH	
		1-10 5	86-09
93	INT NIGHT. ANGEL'S ROOM	FX CRASH ECHOED	
	MCU ANGEL (ROOM FX SHAKES)	FADE IN MUSIC "Cinderella's Theme"	
		1-12 5	88-05
94	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MWS POV ANGEL CINDY, BACK TO CAM	CINDY: Sometimes those brothers mine really (stands) burn my too.	
	CINDY RUBS BOTTOM	FX CREAK ON STAND	
		6-04	594-09
95	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MCU ANGEL	FULL MUSIC	
		CINDY VO: They keep this place.	
			596-09
96	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MWS FF CINDY POV ANGEL CRAB L-R AND PAN L-R AS	CINDY:locked up tighter than hummingbird's tweet	ı a
	CRAB L-R AND PAN L-R AS CINDY SKATES FWD	FX ROLLERSKATES	
	TO MW2S, CINDY SKATES FG ANGEL CINDY EXITS FRAME R HOLD	•	
	SINGLE ANGEL	CINDY VO:are you	

...continued

CINDY SKATES BACK IN CROSSES R-L BG ANGEL AND EXITS L AGAIN CINDY:...Mok's new lady....

CINDY VO: ...friend?

FX ROLLERSKATES

CINDY'S BUST ENTERS FG L WIPING FRAME

BEIGE FLASH FRAME 609-14-15 PURPLE FLASH FRAMES 610-00-01 RUST FLASH FRAME 610-03-04

13-10 610-04

97 INT. NIGHT MCU ANGEL LOOKING OVER SHOULDER L

ANGEL: Mok's new lady friend?

STOP ROLLERSKATE FX

STOP MUSIC

2-04 612-08

98 INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MED LOW ANGLE MS CINDY BACK TO CAM, TURNS TO MS

2-08 615-00

99 INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MED HIGH ANGLE MS ANGEL POV CINDY ANGEL: Yeah....I...guess so....

but ah...hey..ah..it...does...

don't make life any easier.

FADE IN MUSIC "Cinderella's Theme"

9-12 624-12

100 INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM
MS CINDY SIDE ANGLE

CINDY: Cindy knows what you'r talkin' about...

FX ROLLERSKATES

TILT UP AS SHE LEANS FWD

But they just don't understand

us new...

- CINDY SKATES FWD TO CU TORSO

CINDY VO:...women.

9-00 633-12

INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM
CU CINDY'S TORSO 'TAIL AWAY'
TO W2S WITH ANGEL BG
CINDY SKATES AROUND, CAM R
PAN R-L AS SHE PIROUETTES
BG ANGEL, CINDY SKATES TO
BG L

CINDY VO: After all, every now and...

CINDY: ..then a girl's gotta get out
and dance (half laugh). Catch my
drift?

1-03

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH THIS REEL: 660

668-1

102	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MCU ANGEL	ANGEL: Gotchai Dollhuh (half lau-
		Heyif you're talkin' about
		walkin'whatwhat's the scoop?
		8-14 648-14
103	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MW SINGLE CINDY LIFTS COUCH OVER CAM,	CINDY: No sweat. I just
	HOLD UNDERSIDE OF COUCH	CINDY VO:slide
		2-12 651-10
104	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MS ANGEL, SHADOW OF COUCH CROSSES HER	CINDY VO:down thechute
		1-03 652-13
105	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM W2S CINDY L SETS COUCH DOWN	FX COUCH SLIDE
	ANGEL CAM R BACK TO CAM	CINDY:'n away I scoot. (pats
	ANGEL STEPS TO CENTER COUCH CINDY CLAPS HANDS IN GLEE	couch) I do it every Saturday nigh
	CINDY JUMPS ON L END COUCH	CINDY: Let's go!
	SPRING-BOARDING ANGEL UP	FX SPRING
		ANGEL VO: Oooohhhh
	CINDY FALLS TO CENTER COUCH	FX SPRING
	CINDY FLIPS UP (FEET FIRST) INTO DUCT	CINDY: Uuhhhh
		13-01 665-12
106	INT. NIGHT ANGEL'S ROOM MCU HANGING DUCT GRID,	
	CINDY'S HAND REACH DOWN AND SLAMS GRID CLOSED	FX CLANG
		MUSIC STOPS
		1-10 667-08
107	HOLD BLACK (19 frames)	

2-04 704-17

## COMBINED CONTINUITY on

## "ROCK & RULE"

	SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	FEET & FRAMES	FEET & FRAMES
	108	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER				
<u>.</u>	109	START IN BLACK		MUSIC CHORDS INSTRUMENTAL "Theme from	L LOW	
		INT. NIGHT DUCT SIDE ANGLE	CINDY VO:	I have to	be back	
		CINDY ENTERS CAM R, CRAWLS ON HANDS AND KNEES PAST	CINDY:	in bed by tw	elve o'clo	ock
		GRID CINDY EXITS CAM L	CINDY VO:	:that's w	hen Toad	checks
		•	in on	me.		
				FADE MUSIC		
		HOLD BLACK	ANGEL VO	: (overlaps)	Ahhhhooo	0
		ANGEL ENTERS CRAWLING CAM R	That's too bad Toots.			
			ANGEL:	Ahbut, nev	er mind	••
		ANGEL EXITS CAM L	ANGEL VO: with your funk and			
		HOLD BLACK	FADE IN MUSIC			
					16-01	684-12
	110	INT. NIGHT FURNACE ROOM LOW ANGLE, MS ZOOM INTO	ANGEL VO	my spunk	, we don't	need
		GRID ON DUCT	much time to find some real hot			
•			actio	on! (half-lau	ugh)	
			CINDY VO	): Hey		
•				FX CLUNKS	11-03	695-15
	111	INT. NIGHT DUCT SIDE ANGLE	CINDY:	you're a l	ittle date	ed for
		MS FF CINDY CRAWLING	one o	of Mok's		
					4-05	700-04
	172	ZOOM TO MCU	CINDY V	o: ya' know	u what I m	ean?
					2-04	702-08
	113	INT. NIGHT DUCT MS FF CINDY SIDE ANGLE	CINDY:	But that's O	OK.	

INT. NIGHT DUCT MCU ANGEL 114 ZOOM BACK

ANGEL: Whew!

CINDY VO: Just...

707-00 2-04

INT. NIGHT FURNACE ROOM 115 CRAB L-R

CINDY VO:...keep your lips zipped

FX WIND

ZOOM BACK, HOLD ON BEND IN DUCT

and stick with Cindy. We're on our way to the Twilight Zone!

> 715-10 8-10

INT. NIGHT DUCT CINDY'S 116 SKATES IN CAM R CROSS THRU' FRAME TO CENTER, TORSO AND HEAD FOLLOW

CINDY: Ya' know, it's just like Toad FX BOOMPH AS CINDY GETS STUCK

FX WHOOSH IN METAL DUCT

HOLD MCU CINDY

says.... (she adds Toad accent) ...

"There's wackos out there just waitin' for sweet young things

like you".

CINDY LETS GO AND FALLS TO FAR BG PERSPECTIVE NEUTRAL CENTER FRAME

FX ECHOED SLIDE

CINDY: Let's go for it....

CINDY VO: Wheeeeee.... (faint echo)

ANGEL LEANS IN FG CAM R (BACK TO CAM)

> 731-02 15-08

INT.NIGHT FURNACE ROOM 117 MS SIDE ANGLE CINDY'S SHAPE OF BREASTS IN DUCT FALLS FROM TOP TO BOTTOM DUCT, ZOOM IN AS SHAPE EXITS TO BG

LOSE MUSIC

CINDY VO: Ohhhh!

FX BOUNCE, ECHO DUCT FX SLIDE AND STOP FX SQUEAK

737-02 6-00

(BACK TO CAM) CRAWLS TO BG

ANGEL VO: Ahhhwww.

. FX HIT ON METAL

-----

ANGEL VO: Oooph!

CINDY: Shhhhh!

CINDY TURNS TO CAM

741-07

CINDY VO: (cont'd) (echoed) ..hhhhhh!

119	OF MS ANGEL	CINDI VO. (COME U) (COMOCU)
÷	ANGEL CRAWLS FWD LIGHTING FX OF GRID ON HER FACE	MUSIC FADES IN "Mok in Lab - Part I"
		MOK VO: I've found the voice. I've
	ANGEL PULLS BACK	got the girl.
		8-10 750-01
120	INT. NIGHT MOK'S LABORATORY POV ANGEL THRU'FG GRID	
	MWS MOK BACK TO CAM STANDING FG OF COMPUTER ZOOM IN PAST GRATE SLOWLY	COMPUTER VO: Understood. The
	TO MS MOK	/now/ Armageddon Key has/been fully
		MOK: Mmmmmmm (overlaps)
		COMPUTER VO:decoded. Standby for
	MOK PUSHES BUTTONS CAM R (THEY LIGHT UP TO YELLOW, BLUE & GREEN)	data transmission.
		FX BUTTON PUSHES
		COMPUTER VO: According to the key
		<b>18-12</b> 76 <b>9-1</b> 3
121	INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE MS MOK, CEILING BG MOK LEANS FWD TO MCU	COMPUTER VO: the girl must sing thi
		4-00 772-13
122	INT. NIGHT LAB. POV MOK FF BUTTON CONSOLE CAM R OF COMPUTER SCREEN	COMPUTER VO:progression
	COMPUTER DESIGN PARTLY FADES	of musical
	MUSICAL SCALE (BLUE) WITH PINK NOTES X'S FG COMPUTER SCREEN R-L SWELLING FWD AT	notes
	CENTER	MUSIC CHANGES AND PULSES
	SOME NOTES NOW PURPLE COLOURS	the vibrations of her voice will
		create a doorway through which the
		being will
		MOK VO: Ahhhmmm(overlaps)
		COMPUTER VO:enter this dimension.
		19-11 792-08

INT. NIGHT DUCT CINDY'S POV

INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE MS MOK

123

MOK; Ahhhhh yes....my beast, their

nightmare!

3/22

124	INT. NIGHT LAB. COMPUTERIZED MUSICAL NOTES PRINTS OUT, TOWARDS CENTER SCREEN	FX PAPER-PRINTOUT  MOK VO: Hmmmmmmmall mine
	PAPER UNFURLS TO FG, MOK'S HAND REACHES IN FG R	FX RIP
	RIPS PAPER HAND EXITS L	MOK VO:for a song.
		6-00 808-06
125	INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE MOK WITH ROLLED PAPER	MOK: And, then nothing can stop me!
		FX PAPER CRACKLE
		STOP MUSIC
		COMPUTER VO: Cliche, Mok. You can
		9-04 817-1
126	INT. NIGHT DUCT MCU ANGEL PEERING DOWN, GRID LIGHTING FX ON FACE	COMPUTER VO:be stopped. There is
		3-03 820-1
127	INT. NIGHT LAB. FF COMPUTER	FX ELECTRONIC BEEPS & PINGS
	SCREEN AND BUTTON CONSOLE R	COMPUTER VO:a force which can send
		the being back.
		6-15 827-1
128	INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE	MOK: Send it back?
	MS MOK	FX HITS DESK
		FX COMPUTER PINGS
		MOK: What? Where? Who?
		FADE IN MUSIC "Mok in Lab - Part II"
		<b>6-13</b> 834-0
1,79	TNT. NIGHT LAB. FR COMPLITED SCREEN AND BUTTON CONSCIE X	computer vo: The being can be sent back by
		4-06 838-1

COMPUTER VO:

130

INT. NIGHT DUCT. MCU ANGEL PEERING DOWN, GRID LIGHTING FX ON FACE

3-14 842-1

...the magic of one voi-

ce.

**13-06** 876-05

137 INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE COMPUTER VO:...now checking...
MCU TO CU MOK
MOK: (overlaps) Faster!

COMPUTER VO: ...now checking...

...continued

138	INT. NIGHT DUCT CU ANGEL PEERING DOWN, LIGHTING FX FROM GRID ON HER FACE	COMPUTER VO:now checkingnow checking
		? Cannot Hear 3-08 882-15
139	INT. NIGHT LAB. MS COMPUTER SCREEN, BUTTON CONSOLE CAM R OVID SHAPES CONT'D	COMPUTER VO:now checkingnow checking
	BLACK SHAPE WIPES SCREEN	now  MOK VO: Who can stop me?  3-00 885-15
140	INT. NIGHT DUCT CU ANGEL PEERING DOWN LIGHTING FX FROM GRID ON HER FACE	MOK VO: Is it the girl? COMPUTER VO:checking
•	REACTS IN FEAR	ANGEL: Ohhhh
	CINDY'S HAND IN FG L, COVERS ANGEL'S MOUTH	FX HAND CLAMP
	Widhin work	COMPUTER VO:now checking ?
		FADE MUSIC OUT
		2-14 888-11
141	INT. NIGHT DUCT REVERSE MCU CINDY POV ANGEL LIGHTING FX FROM GRID CINDY WITHDRAWS HAND IN R	CINDY: You bummin' out on me?
		2-09 891-0€
142	INT. NIGHT DUCT MCU ANGEL	ANGEL: No way.
<del>-</del>	<u></u>	CINDY VO: Well, O.K.then, let's
•		<b>4-03</b> 895 <b>-</b> 0
143	INT. NIGHT DUCT MW2S BACKS TO CAM, CINDY CRAWLS TO BG L ANGEL FG R CRAWLS TO BG	CINDY:get outta here, before we get caught.
	CINDY DISAPPEARS, HOLD ANGEL	FX CRAWLING
	REACTS BACK TO CAM	COMPUTER VO: (overlaps) According to
		the key
		5-00 900-0
144	INT. NIGHT LAB. MWS COMPUTER SCREEN	COMPUTER VO:the being can be ser-
· ·		<b>2-13</b> 903-0
145	INT. NIGHT LAB. MED LOW ANGLE MOK	COMPUTER VO:back  MOK: (overlaps) I know

COD	tinued	145

COMPUTER VO:...back by the magic...

MOK: (overlaps) I know..

MOK VO:..... of one voice,

MOK WALKS TO BG L, BACK TO CAM

MOK: But who is it?

one heart, one song.

9-02 912-08

146 INT. NIGHT LAB. MWS COMPUTER WITH BRAINS BG AND IRON LUNG UPPER CAM L

FX HEART PUMP

CHANGE MUSIC TO ELECTRONIC NOISES

COMPUTER VO: No one....there is no one.

MOK VO: No one?

11-10 924-02

147 INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE MWS MS MOK, TURNS WALKS FWD

LEANS IN TO CU

MOK STANDS BACK TO MS

MOK: No.....such....

....person. Mmmmmmmmm. (laughs)

Then the beast is mine.

O/C ELECTRONIC VOICES OVERLAP AND SPEAK IN UNISON:

Mok....about this demon business.....

13-07 937-09

148 INT. NIGHT LAB. MS COMPUTER SCREEN, BUTTON CONSOLE R

COMPUTER SCREEN HAS THREE HOLOGRAPHIC ORANGE HEADS WITH TITLES UNDERNEATH: CAM L:

PROMOTION

DEPT.

CENTER: LEGAL

DEPT.

CAM R:

ACCOUNTING

DEPT.

LOSE MUSIC

FX ELECTRONIC NOISES

HOLOGRAPHIC DEPTS SPEAK IN ELECTRONICALLY DISTORTED VO

PROMOTION DEPT: Raising a real demon could be real bad for your image.

ACCOUNTING DEPT: Think of the possible damage suits.

LEGAL DEPT: (overlaps) There are by-laws...

9-10 947-03

149 INT. NIGHT LAB. LOW ANGLE

MS MOK

MOK LEANS FWD TO CU

MOK PULLS OFF GOGGLES

LEGAL DEPT:...against animal acts, pestilance, damage....etcetera...

ACCOUNTING DEPT: (overlaps) ...legal costs could be enormous.

4-13 952-00

INT. NIGHT LAB. COMPUTER SCREEN M3S "HEADS" BUTTON CONSOLE CAM R THREE DEPT. HEADS SPEAK IN UNISON: 150

> We all realize business is a tiny bit off, but I mean, this is pretty cra-...

> > 7-10 959-16

INT. NIGHT LAB. MCU MOK 151 SNAPS GOGGLES BACK ON

THREE DEPT. HEADS SPEAK IN UNISON:

...-zy.

MOK STANDS BACK TO MS

MOK: (overlaps) Wars have been started

for less. When I want your opinions

I'll give them to you!

MOK LEANS IN

967-1 8-00

INT. NIGHT LAB. CU BUTTON 152 CONSOLE, MOK'S R HAND IN FG R PUNCHES BUTTONS

FX BUTTONS

0-12 968-0

EXT. DUSK MCU END OF CHUTE 153 ROLLERSKATES BASH LID OPEN AND FWD TO CU, SKATES EXIT

FX METALLIC CLANK

FG L & FG R, FOLLOWED BY TORSO CINDY, HEAD EXITS FG LID CLOSES

CINDY VO & ON: Whhhooooooa (echoed)

FX METALLIC CLANK

972-0

4-02

EXT. DUSK WS CHAIN FENCE FG 154 INDUSTRIAL YARD CINDY BG CENTER SEATED

FX SKATES AS SHE STANDS CINDY: We're in the clear. Come on,

doll...

CINDY STANDS CINDY RUBS BOTTOM

ONLY PARTIAL LETTERING ON

SIGN FG L ON FENCE:

A CONTRACT on yellow) DO N TRE

CRAB R - L AS CINDY STARTS WALKING R-L

CINDY EXITS L

CINDY:...let's score a cab.

FX CHUTE

ANGEL POPS OUT OF CHUTE CAM R BG STARTS TO FOLLOW CINDY

ANGEL: Whoooooa....

CRAB TO BLACK WALL, HOLD

(huffs and puffs) Right behind ya.

(half-laugh).

DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 327-15

985-⊧ 12-08

155 EXT. DAY
CONT'D CRAB R-L PAST BLACK
IRON WORK

DISSOLVE ENDS 328-14

TO HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN ON MWS BUILDINGS, ROADWAY TO CAM L

ZOOM IN SLOWLY AS FLYING MACHINE CROSS L-R

DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 346-15

FX TRAFFIC

announcer vo: It's a sunny sixty-eigh out there....somewhere. But our weather watch predicts a few acid

FX FLYING MACHINE

showers, so button up and don't forget those goggles. You heard it here first.....Mok the Magic...

19-08 1004-08

156 EXT. DAY WS CONT'D CRANE DOWN PAST IRON WORK FG

DISSOLVE ENDS 348-14 CRANE DOWN AS GONDOLA RISES THRU' FRAME

CONT'D CRANE DOWN TO MS ALLEY CAT FG

CAT TURNS TO CAM, SNARLS AND SWIPES CLAWS

CONT'D CRANE DOWN HOLD SIGN:

EDITH'S TATTOO PARLOUR

TILT DOWN TO STREET SHADOWS OF VEHICLES CROSS

ZOOM INTO DOORWAY

ANNOUNCER VO: ....man, has announced he's coming out of seculsion to do a surprise concert....

FX GONDOLA WHOOSHES
...at Carnegy Hall.

Tickets go on sale at noon for his triumphiant Beauty and the Beast

FX SNARL, CLAWS WHOOSH concert...a show to end all shows
FX CAR HORN

FADE UP MUSIC
"Lower Down-side N.Y. Edith's Blues"

On the sports front, the Ohmtown Rats beat the....(fades out)

STRETCH VO: OooooooooH....Ahhhhhhh,
Ow (whimpers)...ooh, ooh..ha..

27-01 1031-09

157 INT. DAY EDITH'S MS EDITH
WITH CIGARETTE DANGLING
USES TATTOO NEEDLE (SPARKS FX)

FX NEEDLE ZAPS

STRETCH VO: (continuous) Oh...ah..

ow....(etc)...

FX NEEDLE ZAPS

1038-0

4-08

8-03

1076-

		4-08	1035-0
159	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS EDITH CONTINUES ZAPPING	FX NEEDLE ZAPS	
	CONTINUED LINE LINE	STRETCH VO: (continues) Owor	w
	•	2-06	1040-1
160	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS STRETCH REACTS	STRETCH: OhohI can't look	•••
	SLIGHT PAN L-R	Ahhh	
		3-01	1044-0
161	INT. DAY EDITH'S MW4S DIZZY SEATED L, STRETCH BG R OF HIM, SAILOR SEATED FG CENTER, EDITH BG R OF HIM	STRETCH:hhhhh.	
		FX HANGING UP OF NEED	OLE
		EDITH: Oh yeah! The ladies'll	llove
		this. O.K. Alphonse	
		6-12	1050-1
162	INT. DAY EDITH'S STACKED MW2S DIZZY FG L, STRETCH BG R OF HIM, DIZZY LEANS FWD STRETCH NOW BG L, POKES DIZZY IN RIBS, DIZZY BACK TO CAM	STRETCH: Alphonse! Whoa!	
102		So that's your real name!	
		DIZZY: Dry up, Stretch.	•
		STRETCH: Ooohtoucheee!	
		12-04	1063-
163	INT. DAY EDITH'S MW4S STRETCH AND DIZZY BG L, SAILOR FG CENTER, EDITH BG HIM, POLISHES HIS HEAD ZOOM IN	FX SCRUB BRUSH	
		EDITH: Let's see if I got the	whole
		storyOscar, here	
:		4-13	1067-
164	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS FF OMAR SEATED UNDER WINDOW (BG ACTION THRU' WINDOW) OMAR BACK TO CAM OMAR TURNS PROFILE	EDITH VO:piles everyone int	to a
104		stolen police car, beats it	t up to
•		Nuke Yorktries to run	the
		barricades	

INT. DAY EDITH'S CU BALD PATE FX NEEDLE SWITH MERMAID DESIGN, TATTOO NEEDLE IN CAM R (SPARKS FX) NEEDLE EXITS, RE-ENTERS, SPARKS STRETCH VO: Ow!....

158

165	INT. DAY EDITH'S MW2S DIZZY SEATED FG LEANING TO R, STRETCH BG L	EDITH VO:you all get nailed by the city cops an' I  3-13 1079-3
166	INT. DAY EDITH'S MT2S SAILOR FG L, EDITH BG R OVER HIM, SPRAYS HIS HEAD	EDITH VO:have to close down shop for half a day ta' bail you all out.  DIZZY VO: It's not exactly  FX SPRAY
	EDITH THROWS SPRAY CAN OUT CAM R	like it sounds, Aunt Edith.  8-12 1088-
167	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS DIZZY NEUTRAL, BITS OF STRETCH CAM R  ZOOM IN, WHIZ PAN L-R LOSING DIZZY, PAN PAST STRETCH TO DARK WALL	FX SPRAY CAN CLUNKband, right? And Angel left. DIZZY VO:without telling anybody an' STRETCH VO: (overlaps) Oscar, here says
168	INT. DAY EDITH'S MCU SINGLE OMAR SEATED, PROFILE	7-13 1096- STRETCH VO:she owes us a poisonal explanation. EDITH VO: For what?
169	INT. DAY EDITH'S MCU EDITH EDITH SNAPS GOGGLE UP	5-03 1101- EDITH: Because she ran off (snap) with Mok, without sayin' goodbye? Because he's a big star, and you guys are just wishin'?
. <b>170</b>	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS OMAK	9-00 1110- OMAR: we're concerned. 5-02 1115-
171	INT. DAY EDITH'S MCU EDITH	EDITH: Say what?

172 INT. DAY EDITH'S MS OMAR OMAR: I said, we're concerned.

EDITH VO: Con-...

2-03 1119-0€

173 INT. DAY EDITH'S MCU EDITH EDITH:..-cerned about who?

OMAR VO: About Angel...

11.00 LU --

2-06 1121-17

174 INT. DAY EDITH'S MS OMAR OMAR: We're concerned about her, O.K.

TURNS TO CAM

EDITH VO: You're all heart, Oscar.

4-03 1125-15

2-06

INT. DAY EDITH'S M2S STRETCH: You never told us we were STACKED DIZZY FG L,

STRETCH BG R concerned!

**3-08** 1129-0

INT. DAY EDITH'S MW2S SAILOR: (speaks in French accent)
SAILOR FG L (} BACK TO CAM)
EDITH BG R Is it salt-water-proof dere?

EDITH BG R HE PASSES CARD TO HER

INT. DAY EDITH'S CU PASS OF CAR FROM SAILOR FG TO EDITH BG

177

SAILOR FG TO EDITH BG

TILT DOWN AS SHE DROPS CARD IN BOX

CARD POPS UP FROM BOX, SAILOR'S HAND GRABS CARD

R, REVEALING MS EDITH

STYLIZED "OK" LIGHTS UP

EDITH VO: Oh, yeah.

If it gives ya'...

FX CARD IN SLOT FX BOX OK'S CARD

...any trouble...

...c'mon back.

4-03

CROSSES BG L-R HE EXITS FX SAILOR WALKING

EDITH: O.K. guys. I can't tell ya'

much about Mok...

1131-1

1136-0

1173-0

2-11

179	INT. DAY EDITH'S HER POV OF MS OMAR, SAILOR CROSS FG (PUTTING ON CAP) EXITS L	FX SAILOR WALKING  EDITH VO:but I can tell you about
		Cinderella.
		OMAR: Aware you gonna tuck us in
	_	too?
	·	LOSE FX FOOTSTEPS FADE MUSIC OUT
		6-01 1146-1
180	INT. DAY EDITH'S MW SINGLE EDITH SITS	FX WOODEN CRUNCH FX SQUEAK
•		EDITH: Relax, Oscar. I wuz just
		beginning ta' like youyou little
		scumbag.
	EDITH CRANKS CHAIR UP & DOWN	FX CRANKS CHAIR
		Like I wuz sayin'she's the littk
	•	sister of a couple of guys
		12-06 1159-0
181	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS OMAR, ZOOM IN	EDITH VO:who work for Mok.
		3-10 1162-1
182	INT. DAY EDITH'S STACKED M2S, DIZZY FG L, STRETCH BG R	MUSIC DOWNBEATS "Sailor Part 1" STRETCH: Toad, Zeezee and Zlip?
	ZOOM IN	
		2-06 1165-0
183	INT. DAY EDITH'S W2S EDITH SEATED FG L BACK TO CAM, OMAR FAR BG R SEATED UNDER WINDOW OMAR STARTS TO MOVE DOWN	EDITH: Yeah! Close!
		2-10 1167-1
184	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS OMAR	FX JUMP
	JUMPS DOWN STANDS TO MS	OMAR: So where do we find her?
•		
		2-12 1170-(
185	INT. DAY EDITH'S MS EDITH SLOW ZOOM IN	EDITH: I know she hangs around an up town club.

186 INT. DAY EDITH'S MS SINGLE DIZZY, ZOOM TO MCU

DIZZY: What does she look like?

EDITH VO: Sorry, Alphonse, everyone looks the same...

4-08

1177-09

187 INT. DAY EDITH'S MS EDITH

ZOOM IN

SNAPS GOGGLE

MCU EDITH

EDITH: ...through this thing.

FX GOGGLE SNAP FADE UP MUSIC

But, she's got a wing-ed heart tattoe.

5-14

1183-07

188 INT. DAY EDITH'S CU STRETCH L

ZOOM PAST HIM TO CU SIGN:

EDITH VO: My fourteen ninety-five

special!

WINGED HEART

(heart shape)

 $\mathtt{s_{P_{E_{C_{I_{A_{L}}}}}}}$ 

\$14.95

SIGN SPINS

6-03

1189-10

189 EXT. NIGHT EDITH'S MS SAILOR L AT DOORWAY

"TATTOO" STENCILLED ON DOOR

ZOOM BACK PAN HIM R-L AS HE TURNS BACK TO CAM, HEADS UP STAIRS FX DOOR CLOSES

FX SAILOR'S WALK

5-05

1194-15

190 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE STREET

RAT FG L CHEWS ON FRANKFURTER

DROPS FRANK. EXITS L AS ARROW-ENDED PEG LEG IN FG CENTER SPEARS FRANK. LEGS WALK TO BG

TO MWS SAILOR BACK TO CAM WALKING TO ALLEY

FX CHEWING

FX RAT SQUEAK

FX STAB

CHANGE MUSIC: "Sailor - Part2"

FX RAT SQUEAKS
FX SAILOR'S WALK

8-08

1203-07

191 EXT. NIGHT ALLEY LOW ANGLE
MCU SLEEPING CROCODILE-SHAPED
MUTANT, FRANKFURTER AND PEG-LEG
FOLLOWED BY OTHER LEG ENTER FG
NEUTRAL, START TO EXIT BG R

CROCODILE EYES OPEN, SPOTS FRANK.

FX SAILOR'S WALK

4-08 1207-15

192 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE CU PHONE BOX
CREDIT CARD AND HAND IN L
INSERT IN SLOT, HAND OUT
RED LIGHT GOES ON
PAN L-R TO BUTTONS, R HAND IN
PUSHES BUTTONS (THEY LIGHT UP)

FX CARD IN MACHINE

FX BUTTONS AND ELECTRONIC SIGNALS

TILT UP TO MONITOR SCREEN SIGN:

NUKE YORK TELEVID

TOAD VO: Toad, here..

9-15 1217-1

193 EXT. NIGHT REVERSE OVER REAR OF TELEVID FG R
MS SAILOR, GREEN FLASHING LIGHT FX
ZOOM IN AS HE LEANS FWD

SAILOR: Captain...

TOAD VO: Whad'a....

3-01 1220-1

194 EXT. NIGHT MED LOW ANGLE ALLEY
MS CROCODILE PERSON L
REACHES FOR FRANK. CAM R
IT SWINGS PAST HIM

TOAD VO:...you want?

FX KICK

1-15 1222-1

195 EXT. NIGHT MS SAILOR OVER TELEVID FG R

SAILOR: You got ta' lissen to ma'
side of da' story now. It wuz
not ma' fault that night in Hull.
'Dose cops were s'posed to be on
da' take. I'm on the level! Ta'
prove it, I've got some scuttlebutt
for you.

17-14 1249-3

196 EXT. NIGHT CU SAILOR (LIPS OFF)

SAILOR: Now..you set your sails for this joint downtown...Club Six Sixty-six. Now, there's three guys from Ohmtown, gonna drop anchor there with a cargo of trouble.

LEANS FWD CU EYES

3/34

MUSIC CONT'D 19.7 INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM FEATURE ONE MONITOR CU SAILOR SAILOR: They'relookin' for your leetle sister...ah...now we're STANDS BACK TO MCU even, right? 5-15 1265-03 INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM 198 MCU TOAD LEANS FWD 1267-09 2-08 INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM SAILOR: So get off ma' back? 199 FEATURE CENTER MONITOR WITH CU SAILOR ON SCREEN ROW OF BUTTONS FG TOAD'S R HAND IN FG R PUSHES BUTTON WITH LIGHTNING BOLT ON IT: FX BUTTON BUTTON LIGHTS UP 1270-01 2-08 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MW2S ALLEY FX ELECTRONIC SURGE 200 OVER BODY OF CROCODILE PERSON FG L REACTING TO BG FRANK. SAILOR STANDING BG R BACK TO CAM FX ZAPPING SAILOR: Oh...sheet! BLINDING FLASH OF LIGHT SAILOR LIGHTS UP, HOPS ABOUT SAILOR: Ahahhhh.... CROCODILE PERSON THROWS BOTTLE AWAY TO FG FX BOTTLE ROLLING COVERS HIS EYES 5-00 1275-0

CONT'D AS 93 SAILOR'S SHAPE 201 CHANGES, BECOMES SKELETAL BODY GIVESOFF ELECTRICAL FX AND EXPLODES

FX FIRECRACKERS??

TOAD VO: Heh, heh...

107

202 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MS CROCODILE PERSON COVERING EYES, PEG LEG FALLS IN WITH SPEARED FRANKFURTER

FX CLANGING METAL

SPARKS FALL INTO FRAME CROCODILE REACHES WITH RH EATS FRANK.

FX CHEWING

TOAD VO: Now we're even.

TOAD VO: Fink! We're gonna Club Six Sixty-six.

## MUSIC CONT'D

203 INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM
MW3S ZIP FG L, SLEAZY FG R
(BACKS TO CAM)
TOAD BG CENTER

TOAD: Now...let's roll...

FX SKATES

TOAD RUSHES FWD TO CU ZIP & SLEAZY TURN TO CAM

MOV VO: (echoes) Wait!

MOK'S SHADOW ON TOAD'S FACE

4-14 1301-15

204 INT. NIGHT POV TOAD
MS MOK IN SILOUETTE IN
DOORWAY

MOK: Follow them, yes....but don't interfere.

MUSIC UP

ZOOM IN MOK BECOMES LIT FROM FRONT

I have a much more...ah...musing idea. Get me what's-her-face!

**18-12** 1320-11

205 EXT NITE WS
NUKE YORK SKYLINE
ZOOM IN
X-DISS BEGINS (32 FR)
660-02

7-02 1327-13

206 EXT. NIGHT MED. HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN MWS STREET CLUB 666 SIGN ZOOM IN SLIGHTLY

DISSOLVE ENDS
TAXI DRIVES IN L TO FG
CENTER BACKS UP TO CLUB
ENTRANCE

5-14 1333-11

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH THIS REEL: 1321-

COMBINED CONTINUITY on

"ROCK & RULE"

FEET &

FEET & FRAMES

NUMBER DESCRIPTION

SCENE

- F-12 15.

DIALOGUE EFFECTS

MUSIC &

**FRAMES** 

START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER

INT. NIGHT CLUB 666 STAIRS LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO MLS DOOR OPENS, CINDY SKATES DOWN EDGES TO STAIR MOULDING

MAINTAIN MUSIC VERY LOW UNDER LASER BATTLE FX DOOR OPENS FX ROLLERSKATES

CINDY: Wheeeeee....(drawn out)

CINDY FWD TO CU

PINK LASER ZAPS ACROSS L-R CINDY BREAKS THRU' AND DUCKS DOWN LOWER FRAME REVEALING ANGEL AT TOP OF **STAIRS** CINDY STAND UP TO MS AND PUTS HAND FWD TO CU

FX LASER ZAP

FX BOUNCE

10 0 0 Hz .

6-10

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MCU DOORMAN SHOOTS LASER POOL CUE,

> 1-00 19-1(

18-1(

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MS SIDE WALL AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS PINK BEAM CROSSES L-R, CINDY MS POPS OUT OF DOORWAY, REACTS R-L

FX LASER

MUTANT FLIES THRU L-R AND EXITS FOLLOWED BY PINK BEAM CINDY L, ANGEL R, PEEK AROUND CORNER AND REACT L-R

FX CRASH, FX LASER

O/C VOICE: Ahhhhh!

...continued

6

. CINDY REACTS BACK R-L

O/C VOICE: Ahhhahhahha (sounds like sheep bleating)

riobic coni i

5-10 25-04

INT. NIGHT LOBBY POV CINDY ANGEL, MW SINGLE DOORMAN R,

ZAPS SECOND MUTANT CARRYING AXE

DOORMAN (OR MUTANT??): Dadee Badee..

Pawha....Stop!

FX LASER ZAP

CINDY VO: Oh boy....

5-02 . 27-07

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MW2S CINDY L 5 ANGEL R AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS

CINDY: ...mutants in the foyer of the..

2-13 30-04

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MW2S DOORMAN R, MUTANT EXPIRED L

CINDY VO:...club.

DOORMAN FIRES OFF PINK LASER PANNING LASER FG L-R

FX LASER ZAP

TO PINK FLASH FRAMES 32-14 - 33-00

CINDY: Neato!

2-12

33-00

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MS CINDY SHE PULLS PONYTAILS

FX SNAP

PINK LASER GLOW ON HER CINDY LOOKS BACK R-L

DOORMAN (OR MUTANT??) VO: Ducching....

3-00 36-00

INT. NIGHT LOBBY MS DOORMAN 8 FIRES PINK BOLT L-R

FX LASER ZAP

1-01 37-01

INT. NIGHT LOBBY POV DOORMAN ANGEL, CINDY FAR BG L, DEAD MUTANT CAM R, MUTANT CENTER FG

FIRED FG L TO CENTER

FX LASER ZAP

38-04 1-03

INT. NIGHT LOBBY SIDE ANGLE 10 MW2S CINDY L, ANGEL R (BACK TO CAM), ZOOM PAST ANGEL TO MCU CINDY

CINDY: Thata boy...

....Sonny, no ...

3-01 41-05

• •		•
. <b>11</b>	INT. NIGHT LOBBY M2S MUTANT L, DOORMAN R, MUTANT CROSSES FG TO R, DOORMAN TO L THEY STRUGGLE, MUTANT FALLS OUT CAM R, DOORMAN STARTS TO DUCK OUT, SIGN BG WALL	CINDY VO:prisoners!  DOORMAN (OR MUTANT??) (overlaps) Ahha!
i.h	N O ZEE	CINDY VO:Oh
, 1 1.		5-00 46-05
<b>12</b>	INT. NIGHT LOBBY SIDE ANGLE MW2S CINDY L, ANGEL R (BACK	CINDY:Kay, let's go
	TO CAM) CINDY STARTS TO SKATE TO L	O/C VOICE: (bleats)
		4-03 50-08
13	INT. NIGHT LOBBY MS CINDY CRAB WITH HER BACK L-R TO M2S ANGEL R BACK TO CAM	CINDY: Uhhhhh!
		1-09 52-01
14	INT. NIGHT LOBBY MED. HIGH ANGLE POV DEAD MUTANT EXPIRES	
:		3-09 55-10
15	INT. NIGHT LOBBY M2S CINDY L, ANGEL R, BACK TO CAM, CINDY EXITS L, ANGEL FOLLOWS	CINDY: Watch your step.
4		3-03 58-13
16	INT. NIGHT LOBBY MED. HIGH ANGLE POV EXPIRED MUTANT, CINDY	FX ROLLERSKATES
	AND ANGELS' SHADOWS CROSS HIM CRAB SLIGHTLY R-L AND PAN L-R	CINDY VO: This is the hottest anti-
	HOLDING MUTANT BEGINNING TO MELT	gravity club in the city ya' know.
		5-07 .64-04
17	INT. NIGHT LOBBY MS DOORMAN	CINDY VO: But ya' let (ON CAMERA)
•	CINDY IN FG R, BACK TO CAM ANGEL ENTERS FG R, CROSSES	mutants in
	TO CENTER	'n it spoils everything. Know what
	ANGEL EXITS BG CENTER CINDY FOLLOWS, PUSHES DOORMAN	I mean, honey?  DOORMAN: Humph!
:	BEGIN FADE OUT (24 frames) 76-00	CINDY: (back to cam) They just don't
	FADE ENDS 94-07	know how to dress!

18	HOLD BLACK	CHANGE MUSIC TO: "Dance, Dance" Earth, Wind and Fire Instrumental & vocals			
		1-00	79-07		
19	FADE IN FROM BLACK TO PURPLE STROBE FRAMES	FX CROWD NOISES THRU'SEQUENCES TO FOLLOW			
		0-06	79-13		
20	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE MWS TILTED UP TO CEILING, PEOPLE DANCING FG AND ON CEILING, AQUA LIGHT BALLS FLOAT AROUND				
		5-12	<b>85-09</b>		
21	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS AQUA LIGHT BALLS, ZOOM IN AS THEY FILL FRAME				
		0-06	85-15		
	INT. NIGHT DISCO CU SLEAZY (BLACK LIGHT) BG, EXITS L REVEALING MWS CINDY BG L, ANGEL BG R, PEOPLE FG L AND FG R, GREEN FLASHING DISCO BALLS BG				
	,	2-07	88-06		
23	ZOOM TO FLASHING GREEN DISCO BALLS				
		0-06	88-12		
24	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW3S ANGEL BG CENTER, WOMAN FG L, MAN FG R, BLUE FLASHING DISCO BALLS BG WOMAN TURNS TO CAM TO CU BUST				
		2-11	91-07		
25	TWO FRAMES BLUE DISCO BALLS TO YOUR INAMES PALE BLUE FLASH FRAMES				
•		0-06	91-13		
26	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW3S CINDY L RAOUL LOVEDAY CENTER, ANGEL	VCCALS (under): "Hey, yeah			
	RAOUL LOVEDAY CENTER, ANGEL FG R BACK TO CAM BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS BG	CINDY: (overlaps) Angel, meet	Raoul		
	••	Loveday.			

STRETCH VO: Hey, Omar...

...continued

27	ZOOM TO BLUE DISCO BALLS AND BLUE FLASH FRAMES AND REPEAT ONCE MORE	
		0-11 96-15
28	INT. NIGHT DISCO M3S CINDY L RAOUL CENTER, ANGEL FG R	VOCALS: (under) "Hey, yeah
•	BACK TO CAM CINDY GOOSES RAOUL	CINDY: Squeeze ya' later (grabs him).  FX GRAB
		RAOUL: Ohhhh
		CINDY:Raoul!
		3-11 100-1
29	ZOOM TO BLUE DISCO BALLS	
		0-06 101-00
30	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS VAPID LADY DANCES FG R, PEOPLES' LEGS ABOVE HER, RED & ORANGE DISCO BALLS	PRINCE VALIUM: I got uppers and
		5-09 106-0
31	ZOOM TO ORANGE AND RED DISCO BALLS - FILL FRAME	PRINCE VALIUM: Downers
		0-06 106-1
32	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS PRINCE VALIUM WITH BOX OF PILLS,	PRINCE VALIUM: Inners
•	CINDY BG L , HE WALKS FWD TO CU SPACEY EYES CRANE DOWN TO CU MOUTH	(LIPS OFF)and outers
	CONT'D CRANE DOWN TO CU	(LIPS ON)screamers
	BOX OF PILLS CONT'D CRANE DOWN TO LOW ANGLE AS PRINCE VALIUM FLOATS UP TO CEILING TO	(LIPS OFF)and shouters
	XWS PILLS SPILL DOWN MAN AND WOMAN DANCE FG	PRINCE VALIUM VO:and things that
		make you
		6-00 112-1
33	ZOOM TO CU ORANGE DISCO BALLS	PRINCE VALIUM VO:go
•		0-06 129-05
34	INT.NIGHT DISCO MS GOPHER AT TABLE, RED DISCO BALLS BG) INHALING WITH STRAWS FROM AN HOURGLASS, LEG CROSSES FG R-L	PRINCE VALIUM VO: (faint)sideways
		FX STRAW NOISES

4/6

GOPHER FALLS HEAD FWD ON TABLE

FX FALL

			3-07	116-12
35	ZOOM TO PINK DISCO BALLS			
			0-06	117-0:
36	INT. NIGHT DISCO MCU STRETCH PEOPLE BG, GIRL CROSS FG PURPLE DISCO BALLS BG I	STRETCH: Where's this to be anyway?	tattoo'sp	osed
	:		2-14	120-0
37	INT. NIGHT DISCO POV STRETCH MS CROWD			1
	CRAB R-L TO MCU DIZZY	(ON)or on her leg		
			4-01	124-0
38	INT. NIGHT DISCO MT3S, GAS-MASKED PERSON FG R, STRETCH BG CENTER, GAS MASKED PERSON EXITS R, PAN L-R AS STRETCH TURNS TO BG, BACK TO CAM, STRETCH'S HEAD BANGS INTO LADYS BREASTS	STRETCH: Ororpr	omiscuousl	-у
			4-05	128-0
39	INT. NIGHT DISCO HIGH ANGLE BREASTS FG CENTER, CU STRETCH'S HEAD TOP OF FRAME PINK BALLS BG	VOCALS: (under) "Let t	the fun beg	gin
		STRETCH: (overlaps)	a' wanna d	dance?
			2-12	131-0
40	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE PERSPECTIVE MCU LADY	VOCALS: (under) "I'm.	••	
•			1-06	132-0
41	ZOOM TO PINK DISCO BALLS AND PINK FLASH FRAMES	VOCALS: "so		
			0-06	132-1
42	INT. NIGHT DISCO SIDE ANGLE CU DIZZY, ZOOM BACK AND CRAB L-R AS HE PIROUETTES BACK TO	VOCALS: "glad to	see you	•
	CAM, MAN FLIPS DOWN FROM CEILING UPPER R FRAME AND MAN EXITS L, DIZZY	VOCALS: "An' I'm hopi		u feel
	DANCES TO R	the saaaa(dr	awn out)	

164-(

	43	ZOOM TO ORANGE DISCO BALLS, BALLS CHANGE COLOUR TO PINK	VOCALS: "aaaaaa(drawn out)
			0-06 142-0
,	44	INT. NIGHT DISCO M3S GROUP	VOCALS: "aaaaaame (drawn out)
		DANCING	CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance, da
			1-12 143-1
	45	ZOOM TO PINK DISCO BALLS	CHORUS: (under) "nce
			0-06 144-0
	46	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS LADY	VOCALS: "C'mon an' dance
		DANCING BACK TO CAM, DIZZY DANCES IN L, PEEKS AT HER CRAB R-L WITH DIZZY TO M2S	CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance, dance
		(RED FLASHING LIGHTS) WITH TORSO OF MAN DRESSED WITH	VOCALS: ??Let your body take a chance
		BANANAS (BACK TO CAM)L DIZZY R, PEEKS IN, CRANE UP TO M2S AS MAN	CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance, dance
		TURNS TO DIZZY OFFERING BANANA, ZOOM BACK AS DIZZY EXITS R FG	VOCALS: "Just to dance
			10-05 154-0
	47	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE MS FF STRETCH BG OF RAOUL WHO IS LYING FG, CRAB L-R AS STRETCH CRAWLS THRU' FOREST OF LEGS	VOCALS: "with you
		STRETCH TURNS AND CRAWLS TO CAM, STRETCH REACTS L-R PAN L-R TO LEGS OF LADY WITH	VOCALS: "Is my only intention
:		TATTOO, MAN'S LEGS R, STRETCH ENTERS L TO CENTER UNDER TABLE, AND LIFTS HER SKIRT	VOCALS: "I don't even have to
			8-14 163-
	48	INT. NIGHT DISCO ABOVE TABLE M2S LADY L, PUNCHES MAN R IN FACE	VOCALS:"know
			FX PUNCH
		HIS DRINK SPILLS	VOCALS: "your
;			0-11 164-
	49 · 7	ZOOM TO ORANGE DISCO BALLS	VOCALS: "naaaaaa (drawn out)
•			CHORUS: (under) "C'mon an' dance
•	•		

50	INT. NIGHT DISCO M2S DIZZY BG L VAPID LADY FG R, PEOPLES' LEGS BG, FLASHING ORANGE LIGHTS  DIZZY CROSSES TO R TRYING TO PEER AT HER, LADY CROSSES TO L FG	VOCALS: "aaaame, baby  CHORUS: (under) "Dance  VOCALS: "aahhhhhhhh  C'mon an' dance  CHORUS: (under) "Let your body take a chance?  CINDY VO: Hey,  7-04 171-1
51	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE M4S, BG LARGE MOOSE LADY, CINDY L, ANGEL BG TO L OF GREY LADY	VOCALS: (faint) "dance  CINDY: C'monthere's a  CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance, dance  CINDY:booth over there.
	CINDY STARTS TO EXIT L	VOCALS: (faint) "So before you go
	ANGEL GRABS CINDY BACK	ANGEL: But there's somebody in it!
*	CINDY SKATES OUT L	CINDY: Not for long, sweetie!
		VOCALS: (muffled) "I wanna
	ANGEL FWD TO CU, EXITS L	ANGEL: Right!
		10-03 181-1
52	ZOOM TO FLASHING ORANGE AND YELLOW DISCO BALLS	
		0-06 182-0
. 53	INT. NIGHT DISCO M2S BAR LADY L MAN R, LADY DROPS DRINK STRETCH POPS OUT OF THE TOP OF HER DRESS, LOOKS R & L LADY GRABS STRETCH	VOCALS: (soft) " dance with you  FX CLUNK  STRETCH: Whoooo
		VOCALS: (under) "I just wanna let you.
	LADY PULLS STRETCH TO CENTER, THROWS HIM OUT CAM R	STRETCH: (cont'd) ooooooh  CINDY VO: I swear it was like he had  two dozen hands and was shopping in the fruit market. FX SLAP  STRETCH VO: Yaaaaaahhhhh (drawn out)
:		7-02 189-
54	INT. NIGHT DISCO MWS, STRETCH FLIES IN L THRU' FOREST OF LEGS, DOLLY L-R WITH HIS SLIDE ON FLOOR (RED FLASHING LIGHTS)	FX LANDING & SKID  VOCALS: "know  STRETCH: Yaaaaahhh

1-15 191-

CINDY VO: Anyway

55	INT. NIGHT DISCO SIDE ANGLE WALL R, ROLLERSKATES L, PINK LIGHTS BG	VOCALS: (muffled) "I want to dance with you STRETCH: (overlaps) Ooooop!
		FX SKID
	STRETCH SLIDES IN L	LY SKID
	AS STRETCH'S HEAD HITS WALL	CINDY VO:he was (Stretch hits)
	CRANE UP AS HE SLIDES UP THE WALL	kind cute, but this guy had just
	STRETCH'S NOSE GETS CAUGHT	gone too
	BY CINDY'S BOTTOM, HE SEES TATTOO	STRETCH: Ooooohhhh (drawn out)
		4-09 195-1
56	INSERT XCU CINDY'S TATTOO	CINDY VO:far
		STRETCH VO:., oooohh (drawn out) VOCALS: (muffled) "with you CINDY VO:so I told him he was a
		2-04 198-0
57	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS CINDY'S BOTTOM CAM L, STRETCH CAM R PINK LIGHTS BG	CINDY VO:real waldo an' Ibroke his finger.
		STRETCH: (overlaps) Ooohhhh(strangled)
		(drawn out)
		VOCALS: "Come on an' dance
		4-10 202-1
58	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE	STRETCH VO(cont'd).oooohhhh
	PERSPECTIVE POV STRETCH CINDY'S BOTTOM, HAND REACHES DOWN CAM L AND FWD TO CU	CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance, dance
		3-00 205-1
59	INT. NIGHT DISCO M2S CINDY'S	CHORUS: (under) "dance
	BOTTOM CAM L, STRETCH CAM R, EXPLODING PINK LIGHTS BG	VOCALS: ?"Let your body stand a chance
	STRETCH SOMERSAULTS TO BG AS CINDY'S HAND IN TO SCRATCH STRETCH CRAWLS OUT L	CHORUS: (under) "Come on an' dance, dance
		3-00 208-1
: 60	INT. NIGHT DISCO MWS FOREST	FX HANDS SLAPPING ON FLOOR
•	OF LEGS, CRAB R-L AND BACK WITH FF STRETCH CRAWLING	CHORUS: (under) "dance
	QUICKLY FWD AND R-L PAST FLASHING RED BALLS	VOCALS: "I wanna dance, dance, dance.

(using vocoders-hard to understand)

61	INT. NIGHT DISCO LOW ANGLE MED GROUP SHOT DIZZY BG CENTER FLASHING RED BALLS FG L COUPLE EXIT L, DIZZY DANCES TO L OF	VOCALS: "The time is right
	VAPID GIRL IN TRENCHCOAT DIZZY DANCES TO R BG, SHE	VOCALS: "To light up your night
	TURNS BACK TO CAM AND FLASHES DIZZY	DIZZY: Ohhh
	ZOOM IN AS DIZZY BACKS OUT R	DIZZY: Sorry
		7-00 220-0.
62	INT. NIGHT DISCO MCU DIZZY	DIZZY: Ahhah
	BACKING UP L-R, CRAB L-R WITH HIM THRU' CROWD	VOCALS: "So, pardon me, come on
		DIZZY: Amazing
		VOCALS: "Let's take it
		3-00 223-0
63	INT. NIGHT DISCO MWS STRETCH CRAWLS R-L OUT OF PINK LIGHT CYLINDER, TRIPPING DIZZY WHO IS BACKING IN FROM CAM L.	VOCALS: "to the floor
		DIZZY VO: Ohhoooo.
	DIZZY FALLS TO BG R, STRETCH CAM L	FX FALL
		1-14 225-0
- 64	ZOOM TO ORANGE DISCO BALLS	STRETCH VO: Ohhhh
	•	FX STUMBLES
₹		0-06 225-0
65	INT. NIGHT DISCO MT2S	MUSIC SOFTER
·	STRETCH BG ON TOP FRAME YANKS DIZZY (FG) UPSIDEDOWN	STRETCH: Oh, Dizthis is no time
	PULLS DIZZY UP (FLASHING RED BALLS ON FLOOR) DIZZY AND STRETCH STRUGGLE	CHORUS: (under) "Dance
	DIZZY ROLLS TO FG	STRETCH: to be layin'
	STRETCH FALLS TO BG R DIZZY ROLLS BACK	CHORUS: (under) "Come on an' dance, da
	STRETCH FLIPS OVER TO FRONT (BACK TO CAM)	STRETCH:around. (LIPS OFF) I found
	ROLLS TO LOOK CAM R. STRETCH	Cinderella.
	DIANG ON DIABL S DACK	DIZZY: Where?
•		CHORUS: (under) "Dance
•		7-01 .232-0
<i>t.</i>		7-01 .232-0

INT. NIGHT DISCO MS MESSY TABLE CHORUS: (muffled, under) "dance, dance

VOCAL: "I...

66

STRETCH'S HEAD APPEARS UP OVER EDGE BG L, DIZZY'S HEAD

UP BG R (STRETCH WEARS GLASSES, DIZZY HAS STRETCH'S CAP ON) PULSING YELLOW BALL BG

right over there wi' Angel...

STRETCH: (LIPS BLOCKED) She's sittin'

VOCALS:"...that when...

VOCALS: "...promise you...

3-00 241-06

4/11

68 INT. NIGHT DISCO MT2S OVER TABLE, STRETCH L, DIZZY R

VOCALS: "...we're through....

STRETCH & DIZZY TOGETHER: Angel!!

DIZZY TAKES GLASSES

DIZZY: This could be trouble.

VOCALS: "I know that you...

DIZZY: Just..just keep an eye

VOCALS: "..will wanna dance..

DIZZY: ...on 'em, Stretch. I'll get

STRETCH GRABS HAT AS DIZZY EXITS R, STRETCH PUTS HAT ON

VOCALS: "....some more...

STRETCH: Sure...

CHORUS: (under) "Dance, dance...

STRETCH:...never fear, Diz. I'll be

here.

Omar.

STRETCH LOWERS HEAD TO TABLE SCHLEPPER TORSO IN BG L GRABS STRETCH OUT CAM L

STRETCH'S HAT FALLS OFF

FADE MUSIC

CHANGE MUSIC TO:

DISCO II "Hot Dogs & Sushi"

Electrobeat

STRETCH VO: Woooooo!!

15-10 257-0

69 ZOOM IN TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS TO YELLOW FLASH FRAMES CHANGE COLOUR TO RED DISCO

BALLS AND RED FLASH FRAMES

VOCALS: "So you think everything's

alright...

STRETCH VO: Oooohhhhh...

0-12 257-1

THE NICHE DISCO MUSS ANGEL SERVED

L, CINDY SEATED R, RED FLASHES BG, CINDY STANDS CRAB L-R AS CINDY (TORSO) SKATES TO DANCE FLOOR TORSO EXITS R

CINDY: Sit (stands, lips OFF) tight,

honey....

VOCALS: "Well let me tell you, sonny

CINDY VO: ...check this out...

VOCALS: "I think it's really...

HOLD MW SINGLE ANGEL, MAN FOLLOWS CINDY

CINDY VO: They're....

ZOOM IN CHANGE COLOUR TO

PINK, ZOOM IN

2-00 285-

..know that every-...

78	INT.NIGHT DISCO MCU ANGEL PINK SHAPES BG CRAB R-L AS SHE STANDS TO T2S AS R HAND SCHLEPPER ENTERS CAM L, REACHES TO GRAB ANGEL	is	"thing no, no, no, no (continue screen	•	
				2-05	287-1
79	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S MAN DANCES L, CINDY SPINS R CINDY CROSSES TO L, MAN CROSSES TO R (ORANGE BALLS BG)	VOCALS:	"0000000000 -ke) Instrumentai		cream-li-
	CINDY SWINGS AND HITS MAN'S HAND MAN SPINS LIKE A TOP		FX SLAP BG VOICES QU distinguish	JITE LOUD actual w	(cannot ords)
			·	6-11	294-0
80	INT. NIGHT DISCO MS CINDY (BACK TO CAM) DANCING, REACTS BACK OVER SHOULDER R				
		-	•	5-00	299-0
81	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS				
				0-09	299-1
82	INT. NIGHT DISCO POV CINDY MWS TOAD, MAKES A CUTTING GESTURE AT THROAT		,		
				0-14	300-1
- 83	INT. NIGHT DISCO MCU CINDY STARTS TO MOVE L				
			·	3-03	303-1
84	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW SINGLE MAN SPINNING, PEOPLE BG MAN SPINS OUT R		FX SPINNING		
				2-13 ,	306-1
85	INT. NIGHT DISCO MED. LOW ANGLE, MS PINK BAR TABLE MAN SPINS IN L, STRIKES TABLE (YELLOW FLASHES)	·	FX SPINNING		
				1-02	307-1
<b>19</b> 6	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS				

· 308-C

,		MUSIC CONT'D		#/ +#
`. 87	INT. DISCO NIGHT MS TOP OF TABLE FG, PEOPLE DANCE BG OMAR STANDS UP BG TABLE HOLDING STRETCH'S HAT			
			1-15	310-03
88	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS		0-06	310-09
89	INT. NIGHT DISCO as 90 MS OMAR, ZOOM IN AS DIZZY ENTERS R TO M2S			
			2-15	313-08
90	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS			
			0-04	313-1:
91	INT. NIGHT DISCO M2S OMAR L, DIZZY R			
			0-05	314-0
 92	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS		0-04	<b>314-0</b> 5
93	INT. DISCO NIGHT M2S OMAR L, DIZZY R, DIZZY POINTS TO FG R	VOCALS: "Cruisin' int		
			1-08	315-1
94	INT. DISCO NIGHT POV MCU TOP OF CLUTTERED PINK TABLE, PINK FLYING SHAPES BG MAN EXITS TO BG	VOCALS: "Nuke York,		
			3-00	318-1
<b>9</b> 5	ZOOM IN TO YELLOW AND			
:			0-06	319-0
96	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L DIZZY R, POINTING, PEOPLE BG	VOCALS: "What ya		
			0-14	320-0
97	ZOOM TO CU YELLOW DISCO BALLS	VOCALS: "look		
			0-06	320-0

98	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L, DIZZY R, OMAR LOOKSDISGUSTED	VOCALS:	"ing for?	· • •	
				0-13	321-04
99	ZOOM TO ORANGE AND YELLOW DISCO BALLS	VOCALS:	"The		
				0-05	321-09
100	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L DIZZY R	VOCALS:	"girl		
				0-12	322-05
101	ZOOM TO ORANGE DISCO BALLS	VOCALS:	"of		
			•	0-04	322-09
102	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L DIZZY R	VOCALS:	"your dr	• • •	
		·		0-11	323-0-
103	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS	VOCALS:	"eams?		
				0-04	323 <b>-0</b> 8
104	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L DIZZY R	VOCALS:	"Lookit in	the fa	••
-				1-15	325-0
105	ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS	VOCALS:	"st lane.	••••	
		,		0-04	325-1
106	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR L DIZZY R, OMAR PASSES STRETCH'S CAP TO DIZZY	VOCALS:	"Whad'		
				0-12	326-0
107	ZOOM TO ORANGE DISCO BALLS	VOCALS:	"ya'		
· ·				0-03	326-1
108	INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S DIZZY R OMAR WALKS TOWARDS BG	VOCALS:	"th		
		•		0-04	326-1

VOCALS: "...-ink...

·ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALL 109

> 0-04 327-02

VOCALS: "...you'll fi-.... INT. NIGHT DISCO MW2S OMAR 110 BG L, DIZZY R OF HIM, PRINCE VALIUM ENTERS L TO CU EYES FG L

> 0-07 327-09

VOCALS: "...-nd... ZOOM TO YELLOW DISCO BALLS 111

> 0 - 04327-13

INT. NIGHT DISCO MCU PRINCE 112 VALIUM'S EYES, CROSSES TO CAM L

> 0-07 328-01

CU YELLOW DISCO BALL 113

0-03 328-07

INT. NIGHT DISCO CU PRINCE 114 VALIUM'S EYES, HIS HEAD TILTS VOCALS: "Hot dogs 'n... UP REVEALING MOUTHFUL OF HALF-SMOKED CIGARETTES

> TO MS DIZZY BG R WITH PEOPLE AROUND HIM AS PRINCE VALIUM EXITS L

YELLOW DISCO BALLS BG

#### TO STROBE FX

FLASH IMAGE 346-04 (bg people white coloured; Dizzy normal)

BLACK FRAMES 346-05, -06, -07

FLASH IMAGE 346-08 (bg people normal, Dizzy white coloured)

BLACK FRAMES 346-09, -10, -11 VOCALS: (cont'd).."..sushi...

STROBE FLASH IMAGE 346-12 (bg people white, Dizzy normal colour)

BLACK FRAME 330-13

CONTINUED STROBE FX - WILL NOT CONTINUE TO DESCRIBE IN DETAIL AS IN 117 115

> INT. NIGHT DISCO POV DIZZY VOCALS: "You're not my kind... MW GROUP SHOT, CINDY BG CENTER HEADS FOR LIT "EXIT" SIGN

7 0-

MUSIC CONT'D

INT. NIGHT DISCO

CONTINUED STROBE FX

MS DIZZY HOLD STRETCH'S CAP PEOPLE IN BG

VOCALS: "Plea-....

1-07 333-1

CONTINUED STROBE FX 117

116

INT. NIGHT DISCO POV DIZZY MW GROUP SHOT CINDY BACK TO CAM HEADS TOWARDS "EXIT" SIGN

VOCALS: "...-se...deposit anoth-...

1-13 335-1

CONTINUED STROBE FX 118

> INT. NIGHT DISCO M TIGHT GROUP SHOT OMAR BACK TO CAM, PEOPLE AROUND HIM, OMAR DUCKS DOWN, MAN FG R EXITS, DIZZY ENTERS CAM L TO MS AND CROSSES L-R TO MCU OMAR FG R, DIZZY BG GRABS OMAR'S SHIRT CRAB L-R PAST THEM

VOCALS: " ...-er...

dime....

your...

three..

minutes...

is...

up.....(drawn out)

6-00 341-1

CONTINUED STROBE FX 119

> INT. NIGHT DISCO MW GROUP SHOT CINDY STARTING UP STAIRS

CONT'D HOLD 2S DOLLY

LADY ENTERS FG L,

DIZZY POINT TO FG

L-R - OMAR L, DIZZY BG R

MAN STARTS TO RE-ENTER FG R

VOCALS: "Up...." (drawn out to scree

1-05 343-

CONTINUED STROBE FX 120

> M2S OMAR L, DIZZY R OMAR FWD TO CU, DIZZY R STARTS TO FOLLOW

VOCALS: "...up (screech breaks into

tight laughter) hah, hah, hah

hah....

2-10 345-

EXT. NIGHT FOG FX 121 DOOR BG OPENS, SLIT OF YELLOW LIGHT, ZOOM IN AS DOORS OPEN

WIDE LIGHT FLARES, OMAR STEPS FWD

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 363-13

CHANGE MUSIC TO: "Fog and Paranoia"

FX DOOR CLUNK

OMAR: Stay close....

2-14

348-

401-0

OMAR VO:...Diz, we'll play it by ear. EXT. NIGHT FOG FX 122 OMAR MCU BACK TO CAM FX FOOTSTEPS ENTERS FG L WALKS TO BG DISAPPEARS IN FOG CENTER OMAR VO: Angel! (echoes, Angel...) AS DIZZY ENTERS FG L TO MS DISSOLVE ENDS 348-04 FX FOG HORN DIZZY: Omar! (echoes...Omar...) SCHLEPPER HAND IN L CLAMPS OVER DIZZY'S MOUTH Wha... (muffled) FX HAND CLAMP YANKS DIZZY OUT CAM L, FX WHOOSH HOLD FOG DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 367-04 19-07 367-15 EXT. NIGHT FOG FX 123 MCU OMAR IN L AND FWD DISSOLVE ENDS 368-11 FX FOOTSTEPS OMAR LOOKS AROUND OMAR: Angel! (echoes..Angel...) FX CLICK REACTS CAM L 9-12 377-1 MAN: Fog Squad! Get off the street!! EXT. NIGHT FOG FX 124-POV OMAR GAS PATROLMAN FWD TO CU WEARING MASK EYES ARE BLUE, 'MOUTH' FLASHES RED 3-00 380-1 EXT. NIGHT FOG FX (echoed....streeeet)... 125 MS OMAR PAN L-R AS HE FX FOOTSTEPS BACKS UP TO BG R SCHLEPPER ARM ENTERS R, FX ROLLERSKATES FOLLOWED BY TORSO, CROSSES OUT FG L HOLD FOG DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 390-10 10-10 391-0 EAT. NIGHT FOG FX 126 MS OMAR BACK UP TO CAM, TURNS TO CAM, LOOKS UP DISSOLVE ENDS 392-01 7-05 398-1 EXT. NIGHT FGO FX POV OMAR FX ELECTRICAL NOISE 127 TWO LIGHTS CAM L AND TWO LIGHTS CAM R LIGHT UP, HALO FX AROUND THEM, LIGHTS GO OUT HOLD FOG OMAR VO: Dizzy!

3	L28	EXT. NIGHT FOG FX MS OMAR TURNS L-R	OMAR: (cont'd echoed)zzy  FX FOOTSTEPS ON METAL
	•	ZOOM TO CU LOOKS UP	ANGEL VO: Omar.
			3-01 404-0
1 1 1 1	129	EXT. NIGHT FOG FX LOW ANGLE POV OMAR BUILDING CAM L, FIRE ESCAPE CENTER ANGEL AT TOP OF LANDING, SHE TURNS TO BG, DISAPPEARS	OMAR VO: Angel. (echoedAngel)
•			FX FOOTSTEPS ON METAL
•			OMAR VO: An
			6-07 410-0
	130	EXT. NIGHT FOG FX HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN	OMAR VO:gel? (echoedAngel)
		SHADOW EXITS FG L LADDER CENTER FG OMAR IN BG CLIMBS UP LADDER	ANGEL VO: Omar. (echoed Omar)
			FX METAL CLANGS
			5-09 416-0
•	131	NIGHT INT. FOG FX WAREHOUSE WINDOW SILOUETTE OF OMAR IN R, LEAPS OVER SILL ZOOM IN	FX METAL CLANGS FX FEET HIT FLOOR
			5-10 421-1
	132	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU OMAR LOOKS AROUND	OMAR: Angel?
			CHANGE MUSIC
•			"Warehouse Terror"
			4-08 426-0
	133	INT.NIGHT WAREHOUSE MS CRAB L-R AROUND ROOM OMAR IN L, HALF BACK TO CAM, CONT'D CRAB WITH HIM TO DOORWAY	FX CREAKS FX RAT SQUEAKS
		·	14-08 440-1
•	134	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MED. LOW ANGLE MS SIDE ANGLE OMAR LOOKS IN L-R	FX CLANG
•			2-01 442-1
	135	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE POV OMAR ZOOM IN TO WALL AREA	

2,100	1	CONT	بد

484-0e

		MOSIC CONT D	37 20
136	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU SHAPE MOVES	FX RUSTY CREAK	
		2-01	445-08
137	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MED. LOW ANGLE SIDE ANGLE MS OMAR LOOKS AROUND		
		2-03	447-13
A.; 138 .; .;	INT. NIGHT POV OMAR WAREHOUSE MWS PAN L-R AROUND ROOM PAN BACK HALF-WAY MOK POPS UP FG CENTER TO CU	FX RAT SQUEAKS FX CREAKS	
;		MOK: Omar	
		14-02	461-13
139	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MW, MCU OMAR HANDS UP ZOOM TO TIGHTER SHOT	MOK VO:what a	
	2001. 10 1201.21 2101	5-04	467-01
140	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU MOK	MOK:pleasant, and unexpect	ted sur
	:	4-02	471-0
141	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU OMAR	MOK VO:prise.	
		1-09	472-1.
, 142	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU MOK		
•	CRANE DOWN AND PAN L-R TO MCU ANGEL LEANING ON	ANGEL VO: Hi	
	MOK'S TORSO CAM L	ANGEL ON:big O!	•
•		2-05	475-01
143	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU OMAR	ANGEL VO: How's it going?	
		2-03	477-0
	MT2S MOK L, ANGEL R	MOK: Perhaps we should invi	te Omar
·.		up for a spell?	
# 19 19		4-02	481-0
145	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE	ANGEL: (laughs and giggles)	
i.	CU ANGEL	MOK VC: (overlaps) (laughs)	

WODIC COULD

3-01

520

MOK VO:

4/21

(laughs) MCU OMAR ZOOM TO CU OMAR: Uhhhhhhhh... (builds to scream) OMAR TURNS AWAY 8-03 492-0 INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE 147 (ECHO QUALITY TO SOUND ON THIS SHOT) (ALL DIALOGUE VERY OVERLAPPED) AND DREAM SEQUENCE SUPERIMPOSITION MS POV OMAR RUNNING MOK VO: (laughs) THRU WAREHOUSE THRU' VARIOUS CORRIDORS ETC. OMAR: (screams) FADE IN (24 frame) BEGINS 499-01 TO SUPERIMPOSE M2S OMAR ANGEL VO: I want everything too, Oma AND ANGEL KISSING (have not seen superimposed shot) ...Love is anything you make it.... TOTAL LENGTH OF M2S IS 7-12 ...I've got everything I need.... ...right here... ...it takes time.... FADE OUT (24 frames) OF SUPERIMPOSED M2S ENDS 506-13 CONT'D HOLD WAREHOUSE SHOTS ZOOM INTO DARK DOORWAY TOAD VO: Dere...dere.. DISSOLVE (64 frames) BEGINS 507-12 TOAD VO:....come to... 17-02 509-1 FROM BLACK BG MW SINGLE TOAD 148 SKATES NEUTRAL FWD DISSOLVE ENDS 511-11 TOAD: ...Daddy. TOAD SKATES FWD TO CU CHEST FX SKATES 3-15 513-1 149 BLACK MOK VO: Excellent perfor-... nices process car a 516-08: 3-05 516-INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE 150 MOK:...-mance my dear....mmmmmummm... LOW ANGLE CU MOK'S HAND CROSSES OUT RIGHT, CU MOK STRING SYNTH CRANE DOWN, START TO LOSE MOK

INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE

DISSOLVE ENDS 517-07

573-t

	151	INT.NIGHT WAREHOUSE MCU ANGEL BG R OVER MOK'S R ARM	MOK VO:ummmmmwhat's her face.
		ZOOM IN AS HAND GRABS HER FACE OFF	FX STRETCH
•			4-08 524-0
	152	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE LOW ANGLE CU MOK UPPER L FRAME, HAND IN R WITH ANGEL MASK FG R	MOK: Thank you for your help.
		•	3-08 528-0
j.	153	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE MS MUTANT GIRL	MUTANT GIRL: It's a pleasure working
		SHE BOWS OUT CAM R	with you, Mok.
			6-15 534-1
	154	INT. NIGHT WAREHOUSE WS , MOK SILOUETTE BG CENTER THROWS MASK UP, TILT UP TO CEILING	MOK VO: Mmmmyesgood clean  fun (laughs). All work and no play
		ANGEL'S MASK FALLS IN TILT DOWN TO WS AND CONT'D	makes Mok a dull boy. (laughs)
		TILT TO CU MASK FALLS ON FLOOR	FX MASK FALLS FX MASK DEFLATES
		DISSOLVE (64 frames) BEGINS 552-14	
			<b>19-14</b> 55 <b>4-</b> 1
:	155	EXT. LOW ANGLE MWS TOP FLOORS OF MOK'S BUILDING ZOOM INTO WINDOWS	MOK VO: (fade laughter) TOAD VO: O
		DISSOLVE ENDS 556-11	
-			6-14 561-0
	156	INT. VIDEO CONTROL ROOM MW2S ZIP SEATED BG R; BACK	TOAD:Kay on number three. Fade
		TO CAM, TOAD FG L, MOK FEATURED ON VIDEO SCREEN	FADE OUT WAREHOUSE MUSIC
		BG L	TOAD:up on da' goirl. Then give me the wall shot.
**			ZIP: The boss
			8-12 570-(
•			5 <b>25</b> 370 (
•	157	INT. VIDEO CONTROL ROOM STACKED MW2S ZIP BG L, TOAD FG R	ZIP:is ready on two.

158
INT. VIDEO CONTROL ROOM
FAVOURING ONE MONITOR
MS ANGEL ON SCREEN, PACING
L-R AND R-L

FX ELECTRONIC NOISES

TOAD VO: OK. It's show time.

5-00 578-01

159 INT. ROOM M2S MOK FG L

MOK FG L, ANGEL PACES BG L-R FOCUS ANGEL FX FOOTSTEPS

ANGEL VO: Look! Forget it. I won't sing. (ON CAM) And what have you

done to the guys?

MOK: I offer you fame, riches and...

a crack at the top. You refuse.

I....accept that.

MOK EXITS FG L ZOOM TO MCU ANGEL

ANGEL: Good!

MOK VO: (overlaps) But then a chance..

ANGEL: (overlaps) Where's Omar?

21-07 599-0.

160 INT. ROOM MW SINGLE MOK
POV ANGEL, HIS BACK TO CAM
SLOW ZOOM IN, HE TURNS TO
CAM, STOP ZOOM

 ${\tt MOK:...to}$  work with me (turns to cam).

Mok! And you say...."no, thank

you".

MOK TURNS BACK TO CAM ANGEL ENTERS FG R (BACK TO CAM) HOLD MW2S FX FOOTSTEPS

MOK: I'm (echo FX) very disappointed.

MOK DISAPPEARS THRU' REAR WALL

ANGEL RUNS TO REAR WALL SHE STOPS AS CU MOK'S HEAD APPEARS ON REAR WALL, CAM L

MOK'S HEAD DISAPPEARS

FX THRU'WALL

ANGEL: Hey, listen...

FX THRU' WALL

MOK: But, still hopeful.

ANGEL: Mok!

MOK VO: (echoed) So try to realize...

ANGEL WALKS TO REAR WALL

23-05 622-1

161 INT. EDISON ROOM BALCONY
MWS OVER BIT OF MOK FG L
ANGEL PASSES THRU' WALL BG
CENTER
ZOOM BACK MW2S MOK L,
ANGEL R

MOK VO:...that I must be firm....

FX THRU' WALL

MOK:...when I say to you...

4-14

627-1

648-1

162	INT. BALCONY MCU MOK CRAB L-R AND CRANE DOWN AS MOK LEANS IN TO MT2S WITH ANGEL R	MOK:dear, Angelsing, or
· ·		6-09 633-04
163	INT. EDISON ROOM BALCONY LOW ANGLE WS BALCONY	MOK:or they fryyyyy (echoed).
	MOK CENTER, ANGEL R	MUSIC: "Edison Ball Part 2"
		3-06 636-1(
164	INT. EDISON ROOM CU OMAR IN PINK EDISON	MOK VO: (echoed)fryyyyy
	BALL, WHITE LASER BEAMS CROSS L-R	FX LASER ZAPS
	SNAP ZOOM BACK MS OMAR OTHER BEAMS CROSS FG	OMAR: (echoed) Aaaahhhhh
		4-00 640-1
165	INT. WS EDISON ROOM DIZZY L, OMAR R, STRETCH UPSIDEDOWN TOP, TRAPPED IN LARGE EDISON BALL FX BLUE LIGHT BEAMS HIT	FX LASERS
	BALL	ANGEL VO: What
		2-09 643-0
166	INT. EDISON ROOM BALCONY	ANGEL:are you doing to them?
	MS ANGEL REACTS, LEANS FWD TO MCU	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Ooowwww
¥		2-02 645-0
167	INT. EDISON ROOM MCU LIGHT GUN SHOOTS BLUE FROM R	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Owwwww
	TO LOWER L	FX LASER ZAPS
•		1-00 *646-0
168	INT. EDISON ROOM MCU LIGHT GUN SHOOTS BLUE RAY FROM L	FX LASER ZAP
	TO UPPER R	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Owww
·		
169	INT. EDISON BALL MCU OMAR UPSIDEDOWN STARTS TO FLOAT	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Ow, ow, ow
:	OUT UPPER R, DIZZY STARTS TO ENTER L, LASER FX	FX LASER ZAPS

170	INT. EDISON ROOM MCU LASER GUN FIRES UPPER R TO LOWER	FX LASER ZAPS		
	L	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Ow, ow		
		1-00 649-10		
171	INT. EDISON BALL CU DIZZY UPSIDEDOWN FLOATS OUT, STRETCH	O/C VOICES: Ooooo, owahhhh		
	FLOATS IN BG, LASER FX	FX LASER ZAPS		
		2-06 652-00		
172	INT. EDISON BALL ROOM LOW ANGLE MWS EDISON BALL UPPER FRAME	O/C VOICES: Ahhhh! Owww		
	ZOOM BACK TO WS LOWER LASER GUN EMPLACEMENT	FX LASER ZAPS		
		1-00 653-00		
173	INT. EDISON ROOM MCU GUN SHOOTS UPPER R TO LOWER L	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Oww		
		FX LASER ZAPS		
		1-01 654-01		
174	INT. EDISON BALL FF STRETCH FLOATS AROUND, LASER FX	STRETCH: (yelps)		
	PHONIS AROUND, MASER IX	FX LASER ZAPS		
		ANGEL VO: Stop		
		3-07 657-08		
175	INT. EDISON ROOM MCU GUN SHOOTS TO UPPER R	ANGEL VO:shooting.		
		FX LASER ZAPS		
		1-03 658-1		
176	INT. EDISON BALL MWS FF	O/C VOICES: (in chorus) Owwww		
	DIZZY WITH LASER FX	FX LASER ZAPS		
		1-04 659-11		
177	INT. EDISON BALL FF OMAR	O/C VOICES: Owwww		
	FLOATS AWAY	FX LASER ZAPS		
	·	2-14 662-1		
178	INT. EDISON ROOM BALCONY	O/C VOICES: Owwww		
•	MS ANGEL	FX LASER		
		ANGEL: (screams)		

179 -		O/C VOICES: Owwww		
	POV WS EDISON BALL AND LASER GUNS SHOOTING	ANGEL VO: (screaming)		
		500 672-0		
180	INT. EDISON BALCONY MW2S MOK L, ANGEL R	ANGEL: (shouting) Mok! Stop! I'll sing.		
		MOK: As you wish		
	•	O/C VOICES: Ahhhhh!		
		MOK:your word is good enough for m		
		FX FINGER SNAP		
		9-06 681-1		
181	INT. EDISON ROOM HIGH ANGLE POV WS EDISON BALL, GUNS STOP SHOOTING	FX LASERS FADE		
		ANGEL VO: You could have killed them		
		6-00 687-1		
182	INT. EDISON BALCONY REVERSE MOK EXITS FG P, ANGEL BACK TO	ANGEL (lips off): You'reyou're.		
	CAM L LEANING OVER BALCONY ZOOM IN AS SHE TURNS TO CAM	ANGEL:totally crazy.		
		4-07 692-0		
183	INT. EDISON BALCONY MW SINGLE MOK POV ANGEL, BACK TO CAM, HE TURNS TO CAM, ZOOM TO MS	MOK: Thank you. Shall we see them		
		off?		
	MOK WALKS THRU' WALL	FX THRU' WALL		
	DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 700-01	·		
		8-14 701-0		
184	EXT. NIGHT NUKE YORK BUS DEPOT BUILDING HAS "BUS" SIGN ON TOP	FX JET		
	DISSOLVE ENDS 718-12 - 702 MWS AREA OF CITY, FLYING VEHICLE CROSSES R-L	E FX ANNOUNCEMENTS (cannot distinguish actual words)		

10-06 711-(

FX ANNOUNCEMENTS (cannot distinguish actual words)

185	EXT. NIGHT BUS DEPOT BAY SIGN IN FRONT OF BUS OUT OF FOCUS ZOOM BACK, PULL FOCUS TO FLASHING WHITE SIGN:		·
	OHMTOWN	LOSE MUSIC	
		9-14	721-0
186	INT. BUS TO EXT. CRAB R-L WITH ANGEL EXT, PAST FG SILOUETTES STOP DOLLY, SHE LOOKS UP	FX HORN ANGEL: Omar!	
		7-14	729 <b>-</b> 0
187	EXT. TO INT. BUS LOW ANGLE POV ANGEL MT2S OMAR L, STRETCH R, CRANE DOWN TO WINDOW TO MS DIZZY BACK TO CAM	ANGEL VO: Stretch!	
		3-07	732-(
188	LOW ANGLE CONT'D MS DIZZY'S BACK, BENDS OVER AND DROPS PANTS	ANGEL VO: Dizzy!! STRETCH VO: (giggles)	
		SIREICH VO. (9199103)	
,		3-04	735-3
189	EXT. BUS PLATFORM SIDE ANGLE, CU ANGEL REACTS	STRETCH VO: (giggles)	
		3-10	739-(
190	EXT. BUS PLATFORM CU MOK	STRETCH VO: (cont'd giggling MOK: (overlaps - laughs) Ho	
		boys doing?	
	•	FX ANNOUNCEMENT	
		3-15	743-
191	EXT. BUS ROOF M2S OMAR BG L	OMAR: How are we doing wha	t (laugh
		Mr. Mok? (laughs)	

EXT. BUS PLATFORM M2S MOK L, ANGEL R

192 -

4-14 754-

749-

6-01

OMAR VO: (laughs)

DIZZY VO: Bon voyage...

•		
193	EXT. ROOF MS DIZZY WAVES SHORTS CAM L	DIZZY:bon voyage.
		2-11 757-0
194	EXT. BUS PLATFORM M2S MOK L	FX HORN
	ANGEL R	DIZZY VO: Bon voyagebon voyage.
		ANGEL: (overlaps) Mok
		DIZZY VO: (overlaps) Bon voyage.
		ANGEL:what have you done to them?
		They're
		6-12 763-1
195	EXT. BUS ROOF M3S OMAR L	DIZZY: Bon voyage.
	STRETCH CENTER, DIZZY R	ANGEL VO: (overlaps)airheads.
		OMAR: (starts to laugh)
		2-13 766-(
196	EXT. BUS PLATFORM HIGH ANGLE MS ANGEL BG L OVER BUS HATCH FG R ZOOM IN AS SHE REACHES UP MCU ANGEL	OMAR & STRETCH VO: (both laugh)
		ANGEL: OmarI promiseI'll get
		you out of this.
		OMAR VO: I
		8-01 774-1
197	EXT. BUS ROOF M3S OMAR L, STRETCH CENTER, DIZZY R DIZZY LOWERS SELF DOWN, STRETCH LOWERS SELF DOWN	OMAR:know, Angel.
	SINGLE OMAR	OMAR: (stutters)iiiit would have
		been swell to work on a song
	•	togetherbutwellyou're
		working with the

11-02 100-

198 EXT. BUS PLATFORM MCU MOK OMAR VO:...best now.

2-01 787-

200 EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR  OMAR: HeyI understand  FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the bus platform fade and fad		•				
OMAR VO: Heyeyeyyy (overlaps) ANGEL: (overlaps)sing.  4-08  200 EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR OMAR: HeyI understand FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FC CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN FX SHUTTERS ANGEL VO: You can't  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06 FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  203 EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the page of	1	199	EXT. BUS PLATFORM HIGH ANGLE MCU ANGEL L OVER BUS HATCH R			ne
ANGEL: (overlaps)sing.  4-08  200 EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR  OMAR: HeyI understand  FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZV FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK WG: Nownow  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: (overlaps)sing.  FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  FX SHUTTERS  ANGEL VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the part o						
200 EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR  OMAR: HeyI understand  FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL U BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the purchase of the purch	di Ag					-,
200 EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR  OMAR: HeyI understand  FX TRAFFIC FX HORN  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the bus platform fade and fad				ANGEL: (OVEITAL	)5/bing.	
OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN HATCH  ID-08  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  203 EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10					4-08	792-0
OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN HATCH  ID-08  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  203 EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10				_		
OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN HATCH  10-08  201 INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202 EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  FX BUS  MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  203 EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVES TO BG GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX	••	200	EXT. BUS HATCH MS OMAR	_		
INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK VO: And you sing a little state of the companies						
INT. BUS TO EXT. FOCUS OMAR CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  FX SHUTTERS  ANGEL VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  FX BUS  MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVES TO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little so fix metal CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10	ia Arginal NASA		OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN HATCH			
CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  MOK VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  FX BUS  MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the property	*}:				10-08	802-1
CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L, DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  202  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  MOK VO: You can't  MOK VO: Nownow  FX BUS  MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little of the property						
DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  FX SHUTTERS  ANGEL VO: You can't  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little selection of the property of the page of them back.  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL: Mokchange them back.  ANGEL: Omar't  FX BUS  7-08  MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  7-03  MOK VO: And you sing a little selection of the page of them back.		201	CU BIT OF STRETCH CAM FG L,			
SELF DOWN TO R  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN  FX SHUTTERS  ANGEL VO: You can't  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT 807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  S-08  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you. FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Mokchange them Back.  BEGIN FALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SALL			DIZZY FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L ON PLATFORM, OMAR LOWERS			
ANGEL VO: You can't  BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT MOK VO: Nownow  807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  5-08  202  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  203  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX MOK VO: And you sing a little story mok vo: FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10			SELF DOWN TO R			•
BEGIN FADE (25 frames) OUT MOK VO: Nownow  807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  5-08  202  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  203  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little stop of the control of			SHUTTERS CLOSE DOWN			,
807-06  FADE ENDS 807-14  5-08  202  EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX MOK VO: And you sing a little storm.  FX MOK VO: And you sing a little storm.  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX						
EXT. BUS PLATFORM REVERSE ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10				MOK VO: Now	.now	
ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVES TO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little some. FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10			FADE ENDS 807-14		5-08	808-0
ANGEL L BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK R BACK TO CAM MOK: I let them go for you.  FX BUS  BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar! FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVES TO BG GATES CLOSE  MOK VO: And you sing a little some. FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10	•		DVM DIIC DIATEODM DEVERSE			
BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX BUS  7-10		202	ANGEL L BACK TO CAM	MOK: I let th	em go for you.	
BUS CROSSES OUT BG L-R  ANGEL: Omar!  FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY MOK VO: And you sing a little so FX me.  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10			MOR R BACK TO CALL		-	
FX BUS  7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY MOK VO: And you sing a little some.  GATES CLOSE  FX BUS  7-10			DUG GROCERS OUT RG L-P	_		
7-03  EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY MOK VO: And you sing a little s BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10	13. 1		BUS CROSSES OUT BG 11-K	•	ans	•
203 EXT. NIGHT MWLS GATES OF CITY MOK VO: And you sing a little s BUS DRIVESTO BG GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10					,,,,	
BUS DRIVESTO BG  GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10					7-03	815-
GATES CLOSE  FX METAL CLANG FADE BUS FX  7-10	•	203		_	you sing a little	e song
				FX I		
204 FF POSTER ON WALL EXT. NIGHT FX ANNOUNCEMENT	;				7-10	823-
204 FF POSTER ON WALL EXT. NIGHT FX ANNOUNCEMENT						
RED & BLACK HEAD OF MOK, RED LETTERING IN BLOOD-STYLE	:	204	FF POSTER ON WALL EXT. NIGHT RED & BLACK HEAD OF MOK, RED LETTERING IN BLOOD-STYLE	FX A	ANNOUNCEMENT	
MOK (top) FX HYDRAULIC NOISE			MOK (top)	FX 1	HYDRAULIC NOISE	
(picture)	- 1 - 1 - 1		(picture)			,
AT CARNAGE HALL (bottom)	•					

ZOOM IN ON POSTER

DISS. TO SHOT OF MOK

X DISS SHOT OF ANGEL BOUMF

FADE ANNOUNCEMENT

FX EXPLOSION

## continued 204

DISS SHOT OF MOK
DISS SHOT OF MONSTER
DISS CLOSER SHOT OF ANGEL BOUND"
DISS SHOT OF MONSTER
EXPLOSION STARTS - 845-12
DISS TO LIVE ACTION EXPLOSION
X-PLOSION DISS TO WHITE FL FR
START 847-05
(20 FRAME)

TO WHITE FLASH FRAMES 847-15

FX STATIC

MOK: Laughs

31-00 851-0

205 CONT'D CROSS DISSOLVE TO VIDEO "SNOW"

DISSOLVE ENDS 853-05

FX STATIC & CRACKLE

FADE TO BLACK

CHANGE TO ROLLING FRAMES AT 857-00

HOLD ROLLING FRAMES AND "SNOW"

3-11 857-1

# COMBINED CONTINUITY On "ROCK & RULE"

SCENE NUMBER DESCRIPTION MUSIC & DIALOGUE EFFECTS

FEET & FEET & FRAMES

START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER

857-1:

206

T.V. SCREEN INSERT MS MAN ANNOUNCER SEATED L, CHROMA SCREEN BG R

KEY ON SCREEN (PARTLY BLOCKED BY ANNOUNCER)

ARNEGIE CONCERT

SUPER FG OF WS SCENE CITY RUINS, ZOOM PAST ANNOUNCER TO SCREEN REVEALING SUPER IN FULL:

CARNEGIE CONCERT
'A BLAST'
LOSE SUPER, TAKE SCREEN

PAN L-R WS DESTROYED CITY AREAS

TAKE ROLLING "SNOW" ON SCREEN FROM 888-02

LOSE ROLLING SNOW 888-13

CONT'D MONITOR SCREEN MS LITTLE BOPPER GIRL

FADE IN MUSIC:
"TV News Theme"

ANNOUNCER: K I X Morning News Update.

Mok's promise to rewrite rock

history was prematurely and

tragically interrupted last night

when an overwhelming power surge...

ANNOUNCER VO: ..totally destroyed

Carnegie Hall and blacked out the entire city.

Survivors described the destruction as "evil" "spooky" and "Wow, bad Karma, man!!" Our cameras are on the scene.

FX ZAPPING NOISES LOSE MUSIC

FX SIRENS

LITTLE BOPPER: An' it smelt just like cleanin' fluid 'n all it made me do was wanna like....wax the floor so like, can someone tell me,... like, is this concert for real, or is it just another ripoff?

FX FALL

FX ELECTRONIC NOISE

MW2S WOMAN R, JAKE L SIGN FG CENTER:

SHE FALLS OUT OF FRAME FG

والأرازي والمنافيات المتتعلقية والمنافية

TAKE ROLLING "SNOW" FROM 904-14

I SURVIVED MOK CONCERT

ANOTHER SIGN FG R:

ONE SIZE FITS WOMAN: I dunno 'bout this, Jake.

Nobody seems ta' be buying these
"I survived the Mok Concert" T-shirt

...continued

### continued 206

TAKE ROLLING "SNOW" FROM 914-05

FX ELECTRONIC NOISE

LOSE ROLLING SNOW 914-12

FX ZAP

MS ANNOUNCER L, CHROMA SCREEN WITH ROLLING SNOW BG R

SUPER ON SCREEN AT 915-05

CARNEGIE CONCERT

ANNOUNCER: And, finally our roving

reporter....

'A BLAST'

FG OF DESTRUCTION SCENE

60-06 918-0

INT. NIGHT ROOM IN SPACE BLIMP 207 MW SINGLE MOK RECLINING

MOK PUSHES BUTTON CONSOLE

ANNOUNCER VO:...the late Biff Glonsky

FX BUTTON

MOK: What happened?

5-01 923-0

INT. NIGHT ROOM, LOW ANGLE 208 POV MOK OF COMPUTER SCREEN

"HEAD" ROTATES

"HEAD" NODS

COMPUTER VO: The failure of the Nuke

York. The Being destroyed Carnagie Hall

but did not completely materialize in this dimension. The electrical po-

-wer supply in Nuke York is insufficient.

17-14 941-

INT. NIGHT ROOM IN SPACE BLIMP 209

M SINGLE MOK

MOK: I need more power?

945-4-05

INT.NIGHTROOM, LOW ANGLE 210 POV MOK MS COMPUTER

"HEAD" NODS

COMPUTER VO: Affirmative. A suffic-

- jent stable energy source does exist ...

953-8-03

EXT.NIGHT LOW ANGLE WS SKY 211 SPACE BLIMP CROSSES UPPER TO

LOWER CENTER. R

FX SPACE BLIMP

COMPUTER VO:...in Ohmtown.

CLOUDS OBSCURE

MOK VO; Ahhh.....of course....Ohmmmm...

sweet 'ohm.

DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 967-01

EXT. NIGHT CRAB R-L ALONG UNDER-212 CARRIAGE LIGHTS OF SPACE BLIMP

FX SPACE BLIMP FX WIND

DISSOLVE ENDS 969-00

MOK VO: I will raise this demon.

CLOUDS OBSCURE PARTS

I....I will not fail again.

DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 979-01

> 11-16 980-0

EXT. NIGHT MED LOW ANGLE 213

FX SPACE BLIMP, WIND

TILTED UP TO WS UNDERCARRIAGE OF SPACE BLIMP PASSES OVER

MOK VO: Its power will be mine.

CAMERA REVEALING:

GREEN CLOUDS

FX WIND INCREASES

SLOW ZOOM IN TO CLOUDS

MOK WALKS FWD ON CLOUDS

WS MOK MATERIALIZES FAR BG CENTER

FADE IN MUSIC (DRUMS)

"My Name is Mok" Lou Reed

Instrumental & Vocals

DISSOLVE (64 frames) BEGINS 1004-15

> 26-14 1006-

CHANGE BG TO BLACK 214

MOK WS FF WALKS FWD

DISSOLVE ENDS 1009-14-

MOK MAKES LARGE GESTURE LEFT HAND

MAGENTA COLOURED LIGHT BARS EXTEND FROM HAND AND WIPE LOWER FRAME TOWARD MID-R

GUITAR CHORD

LIGHT BARS WIPE OUT TO FG

HOLD MOK

MAKES LARGE GESTURE RIGHT HAND

NEW GUITAR CHORD

MAGENTA COLOURED LIGHT BARS EXTEND FROM HAND FROM LOWER CENTER FRAME TO UPPER LEFT

LIGHT BARS WIPE OUT TO FG

HOLD MOK

MOK LEAPS UP AND LANDS

NEW GUITAR CHORDS

EXTEND FROM LEGS FWD TO LOWER FRAME

BLUE RAYS WIPE OUT FG NEUTRAL

HOLD MOK

· - --

ARMS EXTEND TO SIDES

YELLOW LIGHT BARS EXTEND FROM

ARMS TO SIDES OF FRAME

GUITAR CHORD

FF WS MOK CONT'D LIGHT BARS EXTEND FROM HIPS AND OUTSTRETCHED ARMS

LIGHT BARS START TO FILL MOST OF SCREEN FX WHOOSH BEGIN FADE (48 frames) TO CLEAR 1030-09

...continued

FADE TO CLEAR CONT'D

FADE TO CLEAR ENDS WITH FLASH FRAMES FROM 186-09 to 186-13

25-15 1032-13

215 FROM BLACK (3 FRAMES)

CU MOK ALL BLACK EXCEPT EYES WHITE, TEETH WHITE

MOK: (singing) "My name is Mok...

GRADUALLY ADD COLOUR TO FACE STARTING 1035-09

"Thanks a lot...

HOLD CU MOK'S HEAD

BEGIN SUPERIMPOSE AT 1037-10 OF FF LS MOK"WALKS" FWD FROM NOSE OF CU HEAD (FF MOK WALKS IN PLACE)

"I know you love...

"The thing I've got...

ADD BLUE COLOUR TO CU HEAD AND BEGIN TO SLOWLY FADE HEAD SHOT

AS SUPERIMPOSED FIGURE CONTINUES TO WALK FWD TO MS

"You've never seen...

MS FF MOK TURNS TO BG

"The likes of me...

MS FF MOK TURNS FWD TO MS CU MOK'S HEAD SLOWLY FADING AND BEGINS TO "SPARKLE" "Why, I'm the biggest thing...

"Since...

MS MOK EXTENDS ARMS TO SIDE

EXPLOSION FX ON CU MOK'S HEAD

"...World War Three...

FX WHOOSH

20-00 1052-1

216 XCU MOK'S MOUTH

MOK:....girls...

1-08 1054-0

217 MW3S FF SILOUETTES THREE

THREE SPOTLIGHTS

"His name is Mok...

-----

"So thanks a lot...

"You think he's acting...

8-08 1062-1

218 HOLD BLACK

GIRLS VO: (singing in chorus)

"But...he's not...

MOK VO: (singing) "My name is...

2-12 1065-

WS FF MOK SMALL IN BG 218A CENTER, AGAINST BLACK

LIFTS HANDFUL OF SPARKLE DUST

TO CAM R

THROWS SPARKLES FWD ASSUME CIRCLE SHAPES ZOOM TO CU "SUN" SHAPE AS SPARKLES EXIT EDGES

OF FRAME

SUN GETS AURORA FX

TO FLASH FRAMES

FX JET

MOK: (singing)"..Mok...

"And I'm on...

"....fire...

"I'm the...

4-00

1069-0

ZOOM BACK FROM SUN LIGHT 218B RAY FX

> CONT'D ZOOM BACK MWS MOK HOLDING LIGHT UP IN L HAND LIGHT PULSES AND FILLS FRAME

MOK THROWS LIGHT TO CAMERA TO STROBE FX

MOK DISAPPEARS VARIOUS COLOURED FLASH FRAMES START: (1 frame each)

BLACK 1084-01 PALE BLUE BLUE PALE BLUE RED BLUE RED

BLUE GREEN YELLOW

GREEN YELLOW (repeat GREEN, YELLOW) **ORANGE** 

PURPLE ORANGE **CLEAR** 

REDDISH ORANGE CLEAR

PURPLE CLEAR DARK BLUE

CLEAR

GREEN **CLEAR** YELLOW CLEAR

ORANGE CLEAR

RED

PURPLE

CLEAR DARK BLUE

CLEAR

GREEN CLEAR

YELLOW

**CLEAR** 

ORANGE

MOK: (singing) "...match...

"And I'm the fire...

"I'm the voodoo...

219	CU MOK HOLDING SMALL GLOWING BLUE BATON COMPRESSES BATON TO EXTINGUISH LIGHT TO BLACK, ONLY MOK'S EYES AND TEETH SHOW	MOK VO: (singing) black musician property with the greatest thing	
	LEANS FWD TO CU EYES	"World War Three	
		8-03	1084-1
220	CU MOK'S MOUTH	MOK:girls	
		1-11	1086-0
221	MW3S FF SILOUETTES THREE GIRL BACKUP SINGERS IN THREE SPOTLIGHTS	GIRLS: (singing in chorus) "You think he's acting	
		"But he's not	
		"His name is Mok	
		"Thanks a lot	
		10-00	1096-
222	W SINGLE MOK FF AGAINST	MOK: (singing) "My name is Mok.	••
	BLACK BG	"Thanks a lot	
	TURNS TO R/S  BALL OF LIGHT APPEARS  MOK PIROUETTES WITH BALL  OF LIGHT, THROWS BALL  FWD TO CAM	"I'm the power	
		"Sodom used on Lot	
		FX JET	
		10-00	1106-
223	FLASH FRAMES 1106-08-08  XCU BALL OF LIGHT IN FG R  TO L, MWS STATUES LINED UP FROM FG L TO BG  BALL OF LIGHT IN FG L AND PASSES EACH STATUE, BRIEFLY LIGHTING EACH UP	MOK VO: (singing) "I am the pil	ller
		"I am the snake	
		"I'm the beat	
		6-08	1112-
224	LOW ANGLE PERSPECTIVE CU	MOK VO: (singing) "that make	kes you
:	GUITAR TUNING PEGS FG, MS STATUE OF GUITAR PLAYER BG	L FX BREAKING PLASTER	
:	GUITAR AND HEAD OF STATUE START TO CRUMBLE		

DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 1115-08

4/37

FX BREAKING PLASTER HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN 225 PERSPECTIVE OVER HEAD OF STANDING MOK VO: (singing) "...shake... STATUE (BACK TO CAM) HOLDING GUITAR//DISSOLVE ENDS 270-07 "I ammm(drawn out) the... FEET, ARM, GUITAR & HEAD START TO CRUMBLE DISSOLVE (16 frame) BEGINS 1118-08 3-00 1118-15 LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO MS 226 FX BREAKING PLASTER STATUE OF GUITAR PLAYER DISSOLVE ENDS 273-07 MOK VO: (singing) "...killer... ZOOM IN AS TORSO SPLITS LENGTHWISE, MCU HEAD "I am the... FALLS OFF TO L DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 1120-14 1121-0 2-06 FX BREAKING PLASTER MWS DEBRIS FROM STATUES 227 BROKEN GUITAR CENTER ZOOM IN PAST DEBRIS MOK VO: (singing) "....source... DISSOLVE ENDS 1121-13 1 1122-0 1-04 MOK: (singing) "And you will... XWS MOK FF IN FAR BG CENTER 228 WITH CRUMPLED STATUES IN CIRCLE AROUND HIM FX ROCKET MOK LIGHTS UP STAR FX ON HIM "...worship me... HE CHANGES TO LONGITUDINAL SLASH OF LIGHT LIGHT CHANGES TO CU BACKS "...of course... OF HANDS, HANDS UNFOLD SIDE BY SIDE FROM CENTER SCREEN TO BLOCK MOST OF SHOT "I'm the... DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 1127-14 5-12 1128-0 CU HANDS FG, BG CHANGED TO BLACK 229 BEARCETTE ------ 1100 10 HANDS PASS OUT FG TO CAM L & MOK: (singing) "....oracle... CAM R REVEALING CU MOK'S HEAD "I'm the seer...the wit.. START TO ZOOM TO EYES FACE BEGINS TO AGE CROSS FADE BETWEEN DIFFERENT SHOTS OF MOK'S FACE, CHANGES "There is no question... TO ORANGE COLOUR, THEN CHANGES TO ANGULAR SHAPES OF TAUPE & GREY "...that... CONT'D ZOOM INTO RED LINEAR IMAGES, CONT'D ZOOM TO RED . & PURPLE GLOWING HEAD, CHANGES "....I am it...

TO BLUE SCULPTED FACE

TO MCU EYES

•		MUSIC CONT'D	4/38
230	XCU MOK'S MOUTH	MOK:Heygirls	
		1-12	1139-0
231	MW3S FF SILOUETTES THREE	GIRLS: (singing in chorus)	
	GIRL BACKUP SINGERS IN THREE SPOTLIGHTS	"His name is Mok	
		"Thanks a lot	
		4-09	1144-C
232	W SINGLE SIDE ANGLE MOK IN RED SPOTLIGHT	GIRLS: (singing in chorus) VO:	
	MAKES LARGE GESTURE,	"Think he looks so cool	
	MOK LIGHTS UP, AND SPARKLES IN MAGENTA COLOUR	"But he's hot	
		6-02	1150-0
233	MW3S FF SILOUETTES THREE		
	GIRL BACKUP SINGERS IN THREE SPOTLIGHTS	GIRLS: (singing in chorus)	
		"His name is Mok	
		"Thanks a lot	
		"You think he's acting	
		"But he's not	
		9-15	1160-0
234	CU MOK HOLDING SMALL GLOWING BLUE BATON	MOK VO: (singing) "My name is	Mok
	COMPRESSES BATON TO EXTINGUISH LIGHT TO BLACK: HOLD ONLY MOK'S EYES AND TEETH	"Thank a lot	
		3-10	1163-1
235	HOLD BLACK		
235		0-15	1164-:
<u> </u>	FADE UP ENDS 1165-10 TO NEGATIVE IMAGE MS MOK DOES BACK FLIP IN CAM L ZOOM BACK AS HE FALLS AWAY TO BG REVEALING VORTEX		
	ZOOM BACK AS MOK TUMBLES	FX VORTEX	
·	FF TO WS INTO WHIRLING VORTEX	MOK VO: (singing) "My name is	Mok

"Thanks a lot...

"My name is Mok....

### continued 236

VORTEX HAS WHIRLING CIRCLES OF PURPLE, PINK, WHITE AND YELLOW MOK FALLS AWAY FROM CAM

DISSOLVE (64 frames) BEGINS 1182-10 MOK VO: (singing) "Thanks a lot...

"My name is Mok (laughs) Ha, ha...

"Thanks a lot...

"My name is.... (fades)

18-13 1183-0

237 WHIRLING IMAGES
IMAGE STOPS TO CU MOK
INT. SPACEBLIMP
DISSOLVE ENDS 1185-09

ZOOM BACK A BIT

FX WHIRLING FADE OUT MUSIC FADE IN MUSIC:

"Uncle Mikey Show"

MOK: Uhhhhg! (sigh) Ohhhhh.

UNCLE MIKEY VO: Hey, kids...

MOK: Ohhhh...

UNCLE MIKEY VO:...it's time for Uncle Mikey's...

12-03 1195-1

INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
POV MOK W SINGLE ZIP
STANDING BACK TO CAM
LOOKING AT MONITOR
WINDOW CAM L
CRAB L-R LOSING WINDOW
TO OVER CONSOLE FG R,
MOK'S HAND FG

UNCLE MIKEY VO:....Cartoon Show.

2-08 1198-

239 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
CU MOK RL, TAKES BLUE
CIGARETTE TURNS TO R,
REACTS BACK R-L

UNCLE MIKEY VO: Hello, boys and girls.

3-14 1201-

INT. SPACE BLIMP
HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN
TO MS ZIP HOLDING UNCLE
UNCLE MIKEY HAT, STANDING
BG AT CONSOLE, SHOOTING
OVER REAR OF MONITOR

ZIP: Hello, Uncle Mikey.

3-08 1205-

241 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
FF MONITOR: MS UNCLE MIKEY

1

UNCLE MIKEY: Can you tell the difference between good...

1209-

MUSIC CONT'D

47 40

242	INT: SPACE BLIMP ROOM MED: HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO MS ZIP, SHOOTING OVER REAR OF MONITOR	UNCLE MIKEY VO:an' evil?	
		1-10	1210-1
243	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM	FADE UNCLE MIKEY MUS	IC
243	FF MONITOR: COW L, MAN SEATED R, CANNON CENTER	FX EATING STRAW	
		UNCLE MIKEY VO: Is this man b	eing
	MAN LIGHTS CANNON	good to the cow?	
		FX MATCH FX GUNPOWDER SIZZLE FX COW "MOOS"	
		MAN: (overlaps) Say cheese.	
		6-02	1217-0
244	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM	FX GUNPOWDER SIZZLE	
	FF MONITOR, MCU MAN	MAN: (laughs)	
		UNCLE MIKEY VO:or	
		2-08	1219-0
	TUR CRACE RITHE BOOM	FX GUNPOWDER SIZZLE	
245	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM FF MONITOR, COW L, MAN R, CANNON CENTER	UNCLE MIKEY VO:evil?	
	CANNON FIRES	FX EXPLOSION LOSE MUSIC MAN: (laughs)	
:	COW TURNS BLACK, TAIL FALLS OFF	FX METAL FALLS	
		5-00	1224-0
246	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MED. HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO MS ZIP, OVER REAR OF MONITOR	ZIP: Uhhhhh	
		1-12	1226-0
3 247 3	THE SPACE RITHE POOM  FI MUNITUR, COW SEATED L	<mark>কল বিচাচ্চত্তি । প্রা</mark>	C\$10
	MAN WALKS IN DOOR R, MAN FEEDS COW	FX SNATCH FX EATING	
:		UNCLE MIKEY VO: Good?	
: •		5-05	1,231-

FX KISS

INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
MED. HIGH ANGLE TILTED
DOWN TO MS ZIP, OVER REAR
OF MONITOR, HE KISSES
UNCLE MIKEY DOLL

248

1-08

FF MONITOR, MAN R WITH AXE CHASES COW TO L

FX SPRING-TYPE FOOTSTEPS

FX COWS HOOVES

UNCLE MIKEY VO:....or evil?

5-11 1233-13

250 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
MCU MOK RL, BLUE CIG.
IN MOUTH
TURNS LR LIGHTS CIG.
WITH YELLOW ARCING LIGHT
PENCIL

INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM

FX SPRING-TYPE FOOTSTEPS

FX ZAPPING

4-05 1243-02

251 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
FF MONITOR
MAN CONTINUES TO CHASE COW

FX SPRING-TYPE FOOTSTEPS

SUPERIMPOSE AT 1244-030N SCREEN (UPPER 1/3 IN LARGE CAPS.)

OHMTOWN ARRIVAL

FX ALARM BELL

FX COWS HOOVES

(LOWER 1/3)

TIME: -40 SEC. AND COUNTING

ZIP VO: Gosh. We're here.

(TIME CHANGES TO -39)

NEW LINE PRINTS OUT FROM L-R UNDER OTHER LINES:

DOCKING PROCEDURE (CHANGES TO -38)

6-08 1249-10

252 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
LOW ANGLE MS ZIP STANDING R
MONITOR UPPER L

FX ALARM BELL

MONITOR ACTION: MAN WITH AXE SEATED ON COW: SUPERIMPOSED:

OHMTOWN ARRIVAL

ZIP: Hey, hey...hey ...

ZIP TURNS TO CAM FG OF MONITOR (LOSE SUPER) ZOOM IN

....boss...wa....wake up.

We're over...

4-14 1254-08

253 INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM
POV ZIP OF MS PROFILE MOK
RECLINING, MOK SWIVELS
AROUND TO FACE CAM
SMOKE RINGS AROUND FACE

ZIP VO:...Ohmtown.

MOK: (overlaps) Ohmtown...

LOSE ALARM FX

5-12 1260-04

254	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM W SINGLE ZIP R, MONITOR AND CONSOLE L	ZIP: Heybossummmmm
	SCENE ON MONITOR BOXING RING TO CU BOXERS GETTING	cancanyou tell
<u>.</u>	PUNCHED	the difference between good and evil
		9-08 1269-1
· 255	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MS MOK INHALES STREAM OF POWDER FROM FINGER-RING	FX SNIFF
· .	EYES GO BUGGY LIKE PRINCE VALIUM'S	MOK: Ziptryto realize there
	VALIUM S	is no longer black or white, good
		or evilwe've evolved
		13-12 1283-0
256	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MS ZIP	MOK VO:beyond that.
	-	ZIP: (overlaps) Ahhhhbut Uncle
		Mikey says we should
		MOK VO: (overlaps) We all
		4-13 1238-0
257	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM	MOK:must have our
23,	MCU MOK STANDS TORSO AND HAND WIPE	ZIP VO: (overlaps)know the differe
· ·	THRU FRAME FG L	FX FOOTSTEPS
		MOK VO:own personal view of
		4-15 1293-0
258	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MW SINGLE ZIP R OF CONSOLE AND MONITOR, MOK'S HAND & HIP ENTER FG R	MOK VO:right and wrong.
		<b>2-01</b> 1295-
	- ২০ জনতাত <sup>*</sup>	
259	TAT. DIVOL LATAR NOOM MS ZIP	ZIP: Butbutbutisis what we
•		are doing evil?
		4-14 1300-
260	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MCU MOK	MOK: Of course not.
	MCU MOR	<b>2-08</b> 1302-

	MS ZIP HOLDS UP UNCLE MIKEY DOLL	backwards is
2		5-07 1308-02
262	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MCU MOK	MOK:live, and we all want to do that.
		3-13 1311-15
263	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM MS ZIP HOLDING UNCLE MIKEY DOLL	ZIP: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Butbut  FADE UP UNCLE MIKEY MUSIC
•	·	but Uncle Mikey says thatahh
~ :	ZOOM IN AS ZIP TURNS RL TO O/C SHOW	UNCLE MIKEY VO: So until next
•		9-04 1321-03
264	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM POV ZIP FF MONITOR UNCLE MIKEY, ZOOM BACK, COW CAM L, MAN CAM R ALL WAVE GOODBYE	UNCLE MIKEY:week, boys and girls
•	ALL THREE EXIT TOP OF FRAME	FX SPRING RISING
		ZIP VO: Goodbye, Uncle Mikey.
		FX CRASH
		12-00 1333-03
265	INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM CU ZIPS HANDS HOLDING UNCLE MIKEY DOLL, MOK'S	LOSE UNCLE MIKEY MUSIC
•	HAND GRABS IT OUT CAM R	MOK VO: ZipZipZip
	•	1-13 1335-00
266	INT. SPACE BLIMP CATWALK WS CATWALK CROSSES L-R, WINDOW FAR BG L MOK FG, ZIP BG R WS AS MOK CROSSES FG ZIP TO R THROWS DOLL UP DOLL BRILL TO CAMPATO ZW	MOK VO: No Santa Claus  FX FOOTSTEPS ON METAL no Tooth Fairyand no Uncle Mikey.  FX WHOOSH FALL  10-03 1345-0
267	INT. SPACE BLIMP MCU ZIP, ZOOM IN, LIP TREMBLES	ZIP: (sniffs)
e commence de la comm	DISSOLVE (32 frames) BEGINS 1349-07	

MOK VO: Remember Zip, evil spelled

INT. SPACE BLIMP ROOM

261

26	<b>8</b>	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP XHWS TILTED DOWN WINDOW CAM R (PASSING OVER OHMTOWN) ANGEL SEATED AT PIANO CAM L, CONVERSATION PIT CAM R DISSOLVE ENDS 1351-06	ANGEL PLAYS PIANO "Send Love Thru" (slow, romantic version) Debbie Harry
		DISSORAL BUDG COSE	7-00 1357-0
<b>2€</b>	69	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP WS ANGEL SEATED CENTER AT PIANO CAM L, HER BACK TO CAM, SLOW ZOOM IN	
· •		÷	7-11 1364-1
2	70	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MS ANGEL R, PIANO L	MOK VO: I've seen it, Angel.
		TURNS HEAD BACK O/S R TO BG, REVEALING MOK STANDING FAR BG CENTER BACK TO CAM	
•			6-05 1371-(
2	.71	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MWSINGLE FF MOK BACK TO CAM SLOW ZOOM IN	FADE LAST NOTE ANGEL PLAYED  FADE IN SYNTH MUSIC/FX  "Send Love Thru"
			MOK: (back to cam) Destiny has revealed
			itself.
			ANGEL VO: To me too, Mok
-			7-14 1379-0
. 2	272	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MED LOW ANGLE REVERSE MS ANGEL L	HOLD SYNTH MUSIC LOW
		PIANO R, ZOOM IN SLOWLY	ANGEL: II can't resist you
			7-02 1386-
. :	<b>27</b> 3	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MW SINGLE MOK, BACK TO CAM	ANGEL VO:anymore.
• :			Mok. (overlaps) Mmmmmmmm
•			3-14 1390-
1	274	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP LOW ANGLE MW SINGLE ANGEL	ANGEL: Taketake me with you, wherever you go
			4-01 1394-
			, <del></del>

•		
275	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MW SINGLE MOK	MOK VO: We're here, Angel.
		5-11 1399-13
276	EXT. DAY VISTA	
	HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN POV WS TRAVELLING OVER OHMTOWN	MOK VO: Ohmtown
		ANGEL VO: Just youyou an' me,
		Mok.
		MOK VO: Yessss
		10-03 1410-00
277	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MCU MOK BACK TO CAM	MOK: (back to cam)after the
	CRANE DOWN AS HE LEANS BACKWARDS FACE TO CAM	
•	CONT'D CRANE DOWN AS HE FALLS ON CUSHIONS FG	MOK: (ON)concert
		ANGEL VO: For
: •		3-03 1413-03
278	MW2 STLOUETTE SHOT	ANGEL:get the (kneels) concert, we.
	MOK LYING DOWN, ANGEL STANDING L, SHE KNEELS L	we can cancel. Nothing else matters
		9-05 1422-08
279	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP LOW ANGEL CU ANGEL	ANGEL: Just us.
	·	1-13 1424-05
260	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN MS MOK LYING DOWN, ANGEL'S ARMS IN FG L & CENTER SHE MASSAGES HIS CHEST	MOK: Justus?
		3-02 1427-01
28:	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP LOW ANGLE CU ANGEL	ANGEL: You an' me.
		4-02 1431-09
28	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MED HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN POV ANGEL CU LOWER HALF OF MOK'S FACE	MOK: Mmmmmmmmme.

..... - - - - -

1436-0

4-15

283 *	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MW2S ANGEL KNEELING L	ANGEL: Lelet's go away together.			
	MWZS ANGEL KNEEDING D MOK LYING R SILOUETTE SHOT	MOK: MmmmmFiji?Disney	land?		
	SIBOURIE CHOI	Fantasy Island?			
		14-02	1450-1		
284	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MW2S ANGEL BG L, MOK R FG	ANGEL: Wherever you like.			
:	MN25 ANGLE BO 1, NON A 10	MOK: (overlaps) (laughs)			
• •		1-11	1452-0		
285	MED HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN MCU MOK, ANGEL'S KNEES BG	MOK: (laughs) Angel			
•		MOK:but I			
		2-14	1455-r		
286	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP SIDE ANGLE MS TO MCU MOK	MOK:win.			
• • •	TURNS RL, ZOOM IN	CHANGE MUSIC "Mok's Rage" You're a very clever girl.	I've en-		
		5-12	1460-1		
••		/littl	_		
287	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MW SINGLE ANGEL STANDS TO LOW ANGLE MS	MOK VO:joyed your/game, l			
:		4-00	1464-		
288	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP	MOK:the game is mine.			
. 200	MED LOW ANGLE CU MOK HIS ROBE STARTS TO WIPE FRAME	ANGEL VO: You'll never see the	nat demon		
•	CRANE UP AND ZOOM BACK CRAB L-R AS MOK STANDS	I'm the one with the voice	• • •		
•	TO WS ANGEL BG R OVER MOK'S LEGS FG L	(ON CAMERA) and I'm not go	onna sing.		
		MOK VO: Shut up!			
,		ANGEL: And			
		10-07	1475-		
289	INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP	ANGEL VO:without me			
	MS MOK POV ANGEL	MOK: (overlaps) Shut up!			
		ANGEL:you are nothing.			
	WALKS FWD TO CU STARTS TO WIPE FRAME	MOK VO: Shut up! ANGEL VO: You're			

3-06 1478-1

ANGEL:...a fraud, Mok. INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP MCU ANGEL

MOK'S SHADOW ON HER FACE

MOK VO: Shut up!

ANGEL: A joke!

MOK VO: (distorted) Shut up!

THOUSE COMP -

2-12 1481-08

INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP 291 M2S FAVOURS MOK BG L ANGEL FG R BACK TO CAM MOK CHOKES HER PAN L-R AS MOK SHAKES HER

ZOOM TO CU

ANGEL: (choking noises) Ahhhh...

1-02 1482-10

INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP 292 MCU ANGEL R HEAD BACK O/S MOK FG L, HIS HANDS AROUND HER NECK ANGEL FWD

ANGEL: What? (coughs, choking noises No..

...hocus-pocus?

4-15 1487-09

INT. DAY ANGEL'S ROOM BLIMP 293 LOW ANGEL MOK BG FORCING ANGEL DOWN TO FG (HER BACK TO CAM) ZOOM BACK AS MOK FWD TO MS MOK GETS ENRAGED EXITS R

...will sing!

MOK: You...

CHANGE MUSIC

1494-13 7-04

HOLD BLACK 294

MOK VO: Ahhhh....(screaming)

You....can't....

FX THINGS CRASHING & BREAKI

INTALOGUE VERY MUFFIED & OVERTAPPENI

MOK VO: I.....wanna.....

let.....

....go....

15-06 1510-0

FADE UP FROM BLACK (64 frames) 295 FADE ENDS 674-15 MS MOK'S WIG & PROPS ROOM SHOOTING TOWARDS DOOR DOOR CENTER, OPENS A BIT

FX THINGS SMASHING

MOK VO: I wannnna.... Angel...,...

4-00

MOK VO: Angel!....No! (muffled)

INT. DAY MS MOK'S WIG & PROP ROOM 296

ZIP BG SILOUETTE, SHINES FLASHLIGHT AROUND ROOM FROM CAM L, PANS LIGHT TO CAM, FLARES INTO LENS

ZIP VO: Boss?

5-04 1519-07

INT. DAY MOK'S WIG & PROP ROOM 297

POV ZIP

PANNING FLASHLIGHT BEAM R-L PAST VARIOUS HEADS WITH

LIGHT PANS L-R TO EMPTY SPOT CONTINUES TO PAN R-L THEN PAN LIGHT L-R TO EMPTY SPOT (SPOT NOW HAS MOK STANDING THERE) PAN PAST MOK L-R PAN LIGHT BACK R-L MOK HAS HIS HAND EXTENDED FWD TO CU PAN BACK L-R HOLD BEAM ON MCU MOK

ZIP VO: Boss?....ar...are you O.K.

MOK VO: She can sing or ....

LOSE MUSIC (after 'Uhhhhh')

MOKVO: she can scream (gasps) Uhhhh...

(ON) but she still pissed me off.

18-00 1537-07

INT. DAY MOK'S WIG & PROP ROOM 298

MWS ZIP IN DOORWAY WITH FLASHLIGHT FLARING INTO LENS MOK VO: Get me that worm, Meeelar!

LOWERS FLASHLIGHT HOLD

SILOUETTE ZIP

ZOOM IN AS ZIP OPENS DOOR WIDER

FADE IN MUSIC

Tell him that...

FX DOOR SQUEAKS

... I want a concert at the...

6-08 1543-15

EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE TILTED 299 UP TO WS SKY, MOK'S BLIMP CROSSES FROM UPPER FRAME L TO LOWER FRAME CENTER

MOK VO:...Power Plant tomorrow night.

FX BLIMP

Drug the girl, and wire her to the circuit board.

> 1553-02 14-03

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH THIS REEL:1546-

## COMBINED CONTINUITY on "ROCK & RULE"

5/1 5/5

	SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	FEET & FRAMES	FEET & FRAMES
	1	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER			11-15	11-15
	2	EXT. NIGHT AERIAL WS OHMTOWN WITH CLOUDS		FX THUNDER		
		ZOOM IN DISSOLVE (48 frames) BEGINS 25-07		FADE IN MUSI "Ohm Sweet O Cheap Trick	C INSTRUM hm"	ENTAL
					14-15	26-14
	3	EXT. NIGHT MYLAR'S NIGHTCLUB MWS WITH NEW SIGN: (green letters) O M A R AND THE (yellow letters) D A Y C A R E S (green letters)	)	FX CRICKETS CONT'd MUSI	c	
	-	A CONCERT FOR (green, flashes) THE AVERAGE GUY (green, flashes)				
		ZOOM IN AS SIGN FLASHES ON & OFF DISSOLVE ENDS 28-06	OMAR VO:	(singing) "	I like you	1
:					9-02	36-00
	4	INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S W4S MYLAR FG L BACK TO CAM 3 GUYS TO BG R, DIZZY BG L, OMAR SEATED ON STOOL CENTER, STRETCH BG R ZOOM IN	"An' I	LOSE FX CRICE TAKE FULL MUST nging into mice like this town you	SIC Crophone)	
•					6-02	42-02
	5	INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S REVERSE MW SINGLE MS MYLAR	OMAR VO:	(singing) "An	ı'	•
		् सः स्टब्स्ट्याच्या			2-	44-02
	•	OMAR R, BIT OF STRETCH BG R		nying into mi s wonderful t		€.
•				you		
			MYLAR VO:	O.K		

50-09

7 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S REVERSE MS MYLAR

MYLAR:...guys....

OMAR VO: (singing) (overlaps) "You

put...

MYLAR: Where's the girl?

OMAR VO: (singing) ... "a smile on my face...

MYLAR: Where's my duo...

OMAR VO: (singing) "Ohmmm..town...town

6-11 57-04

INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MED. LOW ANGLE MW SINGLE DIZZY, PAN HIM R-L AS HE WALKS FWD

8

DIZZY BENDSOVER TO MS

OMAR VO: (singing)"...It's my kinda place....

DIZZY: Sorry, Mr. Mylar, but we no can do-oh...

OMAR VO: (singing) "I like the...

5-01 61-14

9 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S REVERSE MS TO MCU MYLAR DIZZY VO: (laughs) Heh, heh, heh...

OMAR VO: (singing) "...pace...

DIZZY VO: (overlaps)...heh...heh...

Seriously....

3-05 65-02

10 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S
MED. LOW ANGLE MS DIZZY
PAN R-L CRANE DOWN AS HE
LEAPS OFF STAGE

DIZZY: Angel likes (jumps)

FX JUMP

being with Mok...

OMAR VO: (singing) "I like the pace of this place...

DIZZY: ...and Mok's in Nuke York...

OMAR vo: (Singing) I like the style,

"I'd like to stay here awhile...

DIZZY: Isn't that nice?

OMAR VO: (singing) "I....

11	INT.	MYLAR'S

MYLAR: Nice?

OMAR VO: (singing) "...like the birds

MYLAR: (overlaps) Nice!!

MYLAR PACES

OMAR VO: (singing) "...singing in the

trees....

MYLAR: You guys just blew the whole

show.

OMAR VO: (singing) "I like girls...

MYLAR: Fame and fortune! And why?

OMAR VO: (singing) " And they like...

12-04 86-13

12 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MED. LOW ANGLE MS DIZZY

OMAR VO: (singing) "..-me....

MYLAR VO: (overlaps) Because..

OMAR VO: (singing) ".. The kind-...

4-13 89-12

13 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MS MYLAR

OMAR VO: (singing)"...-a town...

MYLAR: You wouldn't listen to Mylar.

OMAR VO: (singing)"..You can kick off

your shoes...

MYLAR: (overlaps) I said DU-

OMAR VO: (singing) "The kind-....

7-02 96-14

14 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MED. LOW ANGLE M2S OMAR L, STRETCH R

MYLAR VO: -0!!!

OMAR: (singing into microphone)

"...-a town can....

MYLAR VO: The guy and the girl.

OMAR: (singing into microphone)

"TAke away the blues...

MYLAR VO: Duo!

6-01 102-

15 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MCU MYLAR

DOBERMAN LEFT OF MYLAR

OMAR VO: (singing) "The kinda town...

MYLAR: (screeches) A duo!!!

OMAR VO: (singing) "That we can all

use...

DOBERMAN: (whispers - inaudible)

MYLAR: Wha?

DOBERMAN: (whispers)

OMAR VO: (singing) "Oooooo....

MYLAR: Tonight!

DOBERMAN: (whispers)

MYLAR: Mok?

OMAR VO: (singing) "Ohmmmmmm...

MYLAR: At the power plant?

OMAR VO: (singing) "sweet Ohm (drawn out)

MYLAR: Hey, guys. I gotta a real

concert to M.C. You're on your

DOBERMAN EXITS R

MYLAR START TO EXIT R

own.

OMAR VO: (singing) "Ohm-....

21-14 122-03

16 EXT. NIGHT WS OHMTOWN POWER PLANT LIGHTING STORM

OMAR VO: (singing) "-town, it's my

kinda place (faint)

FADE OUT MUSIC

FX THUNDER AND LIGHTNING

11-14 134-00

17 EXT. NIGHT MWS CLOUDY SKY WITH LIGHTNING FX

DISSOLVE (96 frames) BEGINS 140-01 FX THUNDER

FADE IN MUSIC

"Invocation to the Beast"

Debbie Harry

9-00 143-00

18 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
LIGHTNING STORM BG MED. LOW
ANGLE MWS MOK FLIES HIS BAT-LIKE
ORGAN INSTRUMENT
ZOOM IN, FRONT LIGHTING FX ON MOK
TILT DOWN TO UNDERCARRIAGE
AS ORGAN FLIES OVER
DISSOLVE ENDS 146-01

FX CROWD ROARS
FX FLYING ORGAN

FADE FX CROWD
FX WHOOSH OF FLYING ORGAN

MUSIC DOWNBEAT

	19	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	FULL MUSIC FX CROWD		
		HIGH ANGLE MWS CROWD TILT UP AS SHADOW OF BAT ORGAN CROSSES CROWD			
•				4-04	1.60-07
:	20	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT WS TOWARDS "STAGE" CROWD FG MOK'S BAT CAM L, ANGEL FAR BG CENTER TIED TO "SNAKE"	FX CROWD FX THUNDER		
		LIGHTNING STORM BG	FX LIGHTNING	STRIKE	
•				6-01	166-08
:	21	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK BG OF ORGAN PIPES AS HE PLAYS, CHANGING LIGHTING FX ON HIM	FX THUNDER		
:		LIGHTNING FX EXT			
	-			6-01	172-09
	22	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. HIGH ANGLE W SINGLE ANGEL SLIGHT ZOOM IN LIGHTNING FX	FX THUNDER &	LIGHTNI	ING
				4-01	176-10
	23	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL	FX THUNDER		
				2-15	179-09
	24	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK BG OF ORGAN PIPES, PAN L-R WITH HIS LEFT HAND HOLD ON YELLOW LIGHT			
				3-09	183-02
٠	25	THE NIGHT DOWER DIANT MS ANGEL, NECKLACE COLLAR LIGHTS UP YELLOW	FADE MIISTO 2	<u>አ</u> ክተም	
٠		SHE STARTS TO SING	ANGEL (singing - repro	oduced p	honetic
			"Tay, jath, waah	• •	
		ZOOM IN SLIGHTLY	FX CROWD ROA	ARS	
٠.		TOOL IN UNIVERSE	"Juou, as, paws		
. 1			"Three, dee, bee	•	

26	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK	ANGEL VO: (singing) "Taw, twas, tay 3-15 198-12
27	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS POV MOK OF ORGAN "KEYS" L HAND IN CAM L YELLOW LIGHTS GO OFF RED LIGHTS LIGHT UP HAND PUSHES SMALL RED BUTTONS	ANGEL VO: (singing) "Cha, ho, hasee
		3-00 201-12
28	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU LASER MACHINE SHOOTS LASER R-L	ANGEL VO: (singing) Ahhhh, tah FX LASER ZAPS
		3-00 204-12
<b>29</b> -	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED LOW ANGLE WS SINGLE ANGEL SINGING RED LASER BEAMS CROSS FRAME L-R	ANGEL: (singing) "I may thurks, tie has oooohhhh(drawn out)
		6-04 211-0(
30	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL REFLECTIONS OF O/C LASERS CROSS HER	ANGEL: (singing) "ohhhhhhhh (cont'd - drawn out)
		5-01 216-0
31	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT POV ANGEL OF STAGE THREE LASER MACHINES: BG L, CENTER AND R (TWO MORE O/C) ALL FIRE RED LASERS TO FORM PENTAGRAM	FX ELECTRICAL HUM TOAD VO: Dah boss needs more power.
	SHAPE ON STAGE STAR SHAPE FLASHES ON AND OFF	FADE MUSIC A BIT
		7-00 223-0
32	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE FROMREAR OF ONE LASER MACHINE	FX LASER ZAPS  SLEAZY VO: We don't got it ta' give
	RED BEAMS PULSE	ya!

TOAD VO: More!

	33	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK REMOVES SUNGLASSES LIGHTNING FX BG	TOAD VO:	MUSIC FX ELE	CTRICA	L ZAPS	a <b>r</b>
			10110 10.			_	er.
,		PAN L-R AS HE LOOKS R		FX LIG	HTNING	CRACK	
						3-15	231+02
	34	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	•	FX ELE	CTRICA	L ZAPS	
		LOW ANGLE POV MOK OF MWS CONTROL TOWER	TOAD VO:	Now1			
-		LIGHTNING FX BG ZOOM IN	ZIP VO:	Ahit	's too	hot.	
•						3-03	234-05
	35	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM		FX ELE	CTRICA	L NOISES	
		MCU TOAD	TOAD: Wh	o spill	ed da'	juice?	
			ZIP VO:	I'm pus	hing		
			SLEAZY VO	: (over	laps)	Oh, no	•
	-		VOICES JU				
						2-07	236-12
	36	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM POV OF THREE POWER GAUGES- THREE SETS OF YELLOW LIGHTS GO OFF FROM TOP TO BOTTOM: NEEDLES FALL TO LEFT	ZIP VO:	all	syste	ms	·
		POWER	ZIP VO:	Does th	is mea	n we don	't have
		LOSS (white letters on red	) enough	power	for th	e	
· •		SIGNS LIGHT UP FROM R TO L					
		·				4-07	241-03
	37	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM CU TOAD, STANDS BACK TO MS LEANS FWD TO MCU	ZIP VO:	.experi	ment .	. like	. like
						2-05	243-08
	38	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM SU CREEN CONTROL BUILD. MAND	TOAD VO:	Patch.	(ju	mbled)	
		LIGHTS UP YELLOW		FA DUI	IUN EA	r	
						1-06	244-14
:	39	EXT. NIGHT POWER PLANT		FX ELE	CTRICA	L NOISES	
		ZOOM BACK AS DOORS CAM L & R OPE END OF "POWER HOOK" LOWERS	N TOAD VO:.	into	auxil	iary.	
į		TO CAM				<del>-</del>	

TILT UP TO SKY

249-05

FX METAL CLUNKS

ZIP VO: Monitor's up.

EXT. NIGHT WS SKY POWER PLANT 40 LIGHTNING RODS CAM L & R CAPSULE ENTERS UP FROM LOWER CENTER FRAME

ZIP VO:....full.

FX WHOOSH

TOAD VO: More! More! ?

CRANE DOWN TO POD AREA LIGHTNING STRIKES ROD AND POD CONT'D CRANE DOWN SECOND BOLT HITS SHAFT

FX THUNDER & LIGHTNING

7-02 256-07

EXT. NIGHT BASE POWER PLANT 41 AS LIGHTNING STRIKES BASE ZOOM IN

FX LIGHTNING & ELECTRICAL

CRACKLE

4-00 260-07

INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM 42 CU TOAD STANDS BACK TO MS

> 1-10 262-01

INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM 43 POV METERS YELLOW LIGHTS LIGHT UP FROM L TO R AND FROM BOTTOM TO TOP

TOAD VO: Whoa! That's enough.

ZIP VO: O.K. O.K. Hold it.

NEEDLE GAUGES SWING UP FROM R

POWER LOSS SIGNS GO OFF FROM L TO R

FX ELECTRICAL HUM

TO BE REPLACED BY SIGNS (WHITE TOAD VO: Too much .... LETTERS)

OVER LOAD

> 4-08 266-09

EXT NIGHT WS OHMTOWN POWER PLANT TOAD VO: Too much, too much. 44 LIGHTNING STORM BG LIGHTS ON ROADWAY ENCIRCLING HILL LIGHT UP FROM TOP R AROUND HILL TO FG ROADWAY

Straighten it off!

LOSE MUSIC

FX THUNDER, LIGHTNING

5-15 272-00

45 EXT. NIGHT WS FROM HILL TO WS VISTA OF OHMTOWN AT BOTTOM OF HILL, SLOW ZOOM IN SEE EXTRA LIGHTS GO ON THRU' CITY

FX ELECTRICAL WHOOSH

46	EXT. NIGHT MWS OHMTOWN STREET FOUR STREET LIGHTS ZOOM BACK SLIGHTLY AS LIGHTS EXPLODE AND GO OUT FROM L-R FG	FX LIGHTS BREAKING
		4-00 282-06
47	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO MS PERSPECTIVE STREET LAMP, EXPLODES BULB	FX LIGHT PROTES
	•	FX LIGHT BREAKS 1-07 283-13
		1-07 283-11
48	EXT. NIGHT LS STREET TWO LIGHTS FG L, THREE LIGHTS R	
	MYLAR'S CLUB BG CENTER CAM L AND R LIGHTS EXPLODE FROM FG TO BG	FX LIGHTS BREAKING
		2-06 286-01
49	EXT. NIGHT MS SIGN IN PINK NEON:	
-	M Y L A R S	:
	SIGN EXPLODES OFF FROM LOWER LETTERS "S" TO "Y"	FX LIGHTS ZAPPING OUT
		2-00 288-0
50	INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S CLUB XWS INT DIZZY, OMAR & STRETCH FAR BG CENTER ON STAGE	MUSIC "Ohm Sweet Ohm"
	FG LIGHTS ON POLES EXPLODE OFF	Cheap Trick
		TRIO IN UNISON: (singing) "Sweet Ohm
		FX LIGHTS BREAKING
		4-07 292-1
51	INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MT3S DIZZY FG L, OMAR CENTER,	TRIO IN UNISON: (singing) "Ohm, sweet Ohm(Omat into microphone)
	ELECTRICAL BLUE SURGE IN CAM R,STARTS TO CREEP UP THEIR ARMS	FX ELECTRICAL CRACKLE
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

3-05 295-1 52 INT. NIGHT MYLAR'S MT3S AS 51-ELECTRICITY OUTLINES THEIR BODIES

TO BLACK

FX BREAKING GLASS

STRETCH VO: Hey, Omar...

FADE MUSIC

STRETCH VO: .. I just had this crazy dream, where you were a real nice

guy.

OMAR VO: Get serious!

DIZZY VO: We're back in

11-02 307-01

53 EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP PERSPECTIVE MYLAR'S DEAD NEON SIGN

LOSE MUSIC FX CRICKETS

DIZZY VO: ...Ohmmmm Town!.

FX DISTANT THUNDER

STRETCH VO: The last thing I remember 3-11 310-12

54 EXT. NIGHT STREET M2S DIZZY BG R, STRETCH BACK TO CAM FG L

STRETCH: We were in that Nuke York Club lookin for Angel.

STRETCH WALKS TO BG TURNS TO CAM BOTH REACT IN HORROR

DIZZY: Gasp! There's Angel.

7-05 318-01

55 EXT. NIGHT STREET MS POSTER

FX DISTANT THUNDER

M O K (red, large caps)

(picture of Angel)

STRETCH VO: With M-Mok!

AT THE OHMTOWN

DIZZY'S SHADOW R, STRETCH'S

(blue caps)

POWER PLANT

DIZZY VO: I don't like this.

SHADOW L

ZOOM IN

5-04 202.05

56 EXT. NIGHT STREET MW2S QUADHOLE'S COP CAR BG L DIZZY L OF CENTER FG STRETCH R OF CENTER FG BOTH BACKS TO CAM

FX CRICKETS & DISTANT THUNDE

ZOOM IN AS DIZZY TURNS TO CAM

DIZZY: Omar!

Marie Manager Street, Street,

57	EXT. NIGHT STREET POV MW SINGLE OMAR BACK TO CAM WALKS TO BG	FX FOOTSTEPS  OMAR: The only thing she cares  about is being up there with him!  4-10 331-10
58	EXT. NIGHT STREET M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R ZOOM IN	DIZZY: You can't believe that!  3-00 334-10
59	EXT. NIGHT STREET MS OMAR	OMAR VO: It's true, I saw them together I've had it!
60	EXT. NIGHT M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R	FX CONT'D  DIZZY: Believe your heart Omar  Not your eyes; Don't you see!  7-00 348-00
61	EXT. NIGHT STREET MS TO OMAR TURNS FROM BACK TO FRONT	MUSIC STING  QUADHOLE VO: Everybody  3-10 356-00
62	EXT. NIGHT STREET MS. QUADHOLE STARTS TO TURN TO LEFT	LOSE MUSIC STING  QUADHOLE VO: Freeze  1-15 357-19
63	EXT. NIGHT STREET CU QUADHOLE POINTS LEFT PAN QUADHOLE RIGHT TO BACK	QUADHOLE: You 1-12 359-1

64	EXT. NIGHT STREET POV QUADHOLE	STRETCH VO: Where'd he go?
	BG ALLEY SHORT PAN LEFT STOP SHORT PAN RIGHT	DIZZY VO: I think I know, let's go.
		3- 07 364-0:
65	EXT. NIGHT STREET MS QUADHOLE TURNS RL	FX COP CAR DOOR OPENS, CAR STARTS UP & DRIVES OFF
		3-05 367-0
66	EXT. NIGHT POV QUADHOLE WS STREET COP CAR TURNS	FX CAR DRIVING
	DRIVES L-R	QUADHOLE VO: Hey
	•	2-10 370-0
67	EXT. NIGHT STREET MW SINGLE MS QUADHOLE STARTS TO HAVE A FIT	QUADHOLE:Sliiii(drawn out)
	STARTS TO MAY A 111	FX THUNDER
-		FX CAR PASSBY
		2-02 272-0
68	EXT. NIGHT WS POWER PLANT LIGHTNING STRIKES LEFT SIDE	FX CAR PASSBY
		0-07 372-1
69	FRAMES OF GREY FOR TAILAWAY	
		0-04 372-1
70	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MWS COP CAR TAIL AWAY DOWN HILL	FX CAR PASSBY
	REVEALS WS POWER PLANT LIGHTNING FX	FADE IN MUSIC "Invocation to the Beast" Debbie Harry
		2-00 374-1
71	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT WS ANGEL AND STAGE	MUSICAL GONG
	TO RISE (HOLDING ITS SHAPE) UP FG OF ANGEL	en procentione Moises
		7-06 382-0

INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS MOK

72

1-14 384-02

73	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP LASER PENTAGRAM ENTERS FG L AND RISES UP TO ROOF (TOP CENTER FRAME)	RISING NOTES FX ELECTRICAL WHOOSH
		6-14 391-0
74	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP TO DOME ROOF	MUSIC FADES
	OF POWER PLANT LIGHTNING STORM FX LASER PENTAGRAM SHOOTS UP FROM TOP OF ROOF	FX ELECTRICAL ZAPPING NOIS:
	TO TOP CENTER FRAME	STRETCH VO: Oooohhhh
		3-06 394-(
75	COP CAR PASSES OVER CAM TO MS TAILAWAY, DISAPPEARS	STRETCH VO:ooohhhh, Diz, whad
	DOWN RISE CAR REAPPEARS IN LS UP OVER RISE OF NEXT HILL	FX COP CAR PASSBY FX DISTANT THUNDER
-		DIZZY VO: Gotta do what your heart
		tells
	•	6-10 401-(
76	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE SIDE OF POWER PLANT MOUNTAIN	DIZZY VO:ya'.
	ROADWAY HALF-WAY UP COP CAR IN BG R TO WS	STRETCH VO: Doesn't Omar know that:
	CAR CROSSES R-L TO MWS LIGHTNING FX, PAN CAR	FX COP CAR DIZZY VO: I though he did.
	R-L TO MWS, CONTINUES TO TAILAWAY, EXITS CENTER BG OF HILL	DIZZY VO: I though he did.
•		5-00 406-0
77	EXT. NIGHT MLS ROAD NEUTRAL CAR DRIVES BG CENTER TO FG AND	DIZZY VO: I was wrong.
	TO CU, WIPES FRAME TO ONE FRAME OF BLACK	FX COP CAR
	10 0.12 1.1422 01 52.161	STRETCH VO: Diz
		2-10 408-
/8	MT2S STRETCH L, DIZZY R DRIVES THEY REACTS UP	STRETCHI'm scared!
•		1-10 410-
79	EXT. NIGHT LOW ANGLE MWS DOME OF POWER PLANT WITH	FX ELECTRICAL NOISES
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LASER PENTAGRAM EXTENDING TO TOP CENTER FRAME, CRANE DOWN TOWER TO BLUR WIPE	FX GONG

3-01 413-0

80	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL UNDER POWER PLANT FF DOOR #2 LIGHTS BG CHANGE FROM RED TO BLUE, COP CAR BREAKS THRU' DOOR, STRETCH L, DIZZY R FWD TO CAM  CAR EXITS HOLD MLS TO EXT. ROADWAY	FX METALLIC CLANK  STRETCH VO: Whooooowhoooooaa  FX BREAKING GLASS  STRETCH: Whooooa  MUSIC UP
		4-01 417-0
81	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE TILTED UP, LASER	FX ELECTRICAL NOISES
	PENTAGRAM FG TO UPPER CENTER	FX CROWD
		ANGEL VO: (singing) *Aaayyyyiiiiiiieee
		"Aaaaiiiii(drawn out)
		3-00 420-0
82	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. LOW ANGLE MS ANGEL HER COLLAR PULSES YELLOW	ANGEL VO: (singing)iiiiiii
		2-15 423-0
. 83	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS TO MCU MOK	ANGEL VO: (singing) ahh
		1 <b>-1</b> 5 425-C
84	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO WS LASER PENTAGRAM ON STAGE AND LASER BEAM UPPER CAM L LASER BEAM TILTS TOWARDS AUDIENCE LIGHTING THEM UP, LASER TO LENS, BLACK STAR SHAPE IN CENTER, BEAM CONTINUES TO PAN TO RED FLARE	ANGEL VO: (singing)*aaaahhhhh *ahha FX WHOOSH
		1-11 427-(
85	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN	ANGEL VO: (singing)*hah
	WS PENTAGRAM LASER FILLING FRAME, BLACK STAR SHAPE	FX VORTEX RUSHING
,	Constit, Angle Cillan Canada Lama, Addience Schillens	ANGEL VO: (SINGING, ahhana
	ZOOM INTO STAR TO BLACK	FX BEAST GUTTERAL NOISES
	DISSOLVE (16 frames) BEGINS 434-00	

. •		שומשור רחשו מ
86 .	FROM BLACK DISSOLVE ENDS 435-00	ANGEL VO: (singing) "Ahhhhaaaa
	BLACK ENDS APPROX: 437-00	(drawn out)
	AQUA LIGHTS AND ROUND SHAPE APPEARS CENTER FRAME FROM BLACK	FX BEAST GUTTERAL NOISES
	ZOOM IN-COLOURED YELLOW & AQUA AND RED BITS SPIN OFF	VO: (with downbeat) Everybody!
	TOWARDS CAMERA, CONT'D ZOOM IN AS MAROON COLOURED	CHANGE MUSIC: (Iggy Pop) "Pain and Suffering"
	CREATURE FORMS IN VORTEX AS TINY REDDISH FORM	ANGEL VO: (singing changes to a scre
	TO MLS PURPLE FORM WITH GAPING MOUTH DEVELOPS ADD GREEN FLASHING EYES AND TWO-PRONGED CLAWS, FWD TO MS CHANGES COLOUR TO TEAL- BLUE CONT'D FWD TO CU BACKGROUND CHANGES TO ORANGE AND BLACK, MAW	FX BEAST GUTTERAL NOISES  FX BEAST: Uhhhhhgggghhhh
	OPENS HOLD MS CREATURE CHANGES TO GREEN WITH	FX BEAST GRUNTS
	BLUE FLASHING EYES DEVELOPS THREE MOUTHS	BEAST: (singing) "Pain
	AND MANY APPENDAGES CHANGES COLOUR TO STEEL	FX BEAST GRUNTS
-	BLUE, FWD TO CU, MOUTHS ALL JOIN TO ONE	BEAST: (singing) and
	LARGE FANGED MOUTH, FANGS CLOSE, CHANGES TO PURPLE COLOUR, CHROME	suffering
	YELLOW BG, CU CLAWS TO CAM TO MS	FX BEAST GRUNTS
	ORANGE BABY SHAPES ESCAPE FROM MOUTH AND FALL FWD TO CU AND PAST	BEAST: (singing)"red
	CAM TO XCU PAST YELLOW TEETH	•wine
	TO XCU ORANGE MOUTH TO INT MAW	*turns to
		24-10 459-0
87	CU GREEN INTERIOR MOUTH BEAST, CHANGES TO CU	FX BEAST GRUNTS, GROWLS
	GREEN MONSTER HEAD WITH RED GLOWING EYES	BEAST: (singing)blood
		3-02 462-0
88	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK	MOK: (singing) "A cow floats
	HANDS FWD TO CU EXIT	े , अस्ति क्षा के किया है । जिल्हा
		2-08 464-
89	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	
. 09	MS ANGEL	BEAST VO: (singing) "up

90	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT TUNNEL-COP CAR IN BG R FWD TO FF, FRONT CAM R HEADLIGHT OUT, FRONT GRILL STARTS TO WIPE FRAME	BEAST VO: (singing) "side down FX CAR					
		2-01 469-0.					
91	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL TAIL AWAY CU LEFT REAR TAIL LIGHT, COP CAR DRIVES TO MLS AND EXITS BG L SIGNS IN TUNNEL (WHITE	BEAST VO: (singing) "in a river  FX CAR  BEAST VO: (singing) "of m					
	LETTERS ON RED BG) UPPER L:						
	INTRUSION	·					
	AND ALONG R WALLS SEVERAL SIGNS:						
	WARNING						
		1-10 470-1					
92	INT. NIGHT CAR TRAVELLING	BEAST VO: (singing) "ud					
	M2S STRETCH L, DIZZY R	TO INSTRUMENTAL					
		2.07					
		2-07 473-0					
93	INT. NIGHT POV FROM CAR PAST DIZZY'S HANDS FG CU HANDS TO LS TUNNEL TRAVELLING PAST LIGHTED ARCHES	STRETCH VO: Oh, Diz					
		3-01 476-0					
94	INT. CAR TRAVELLING	STRETCH VO:turn str					
	CU DIZZY DRIVING HANDS FG L & R, REACTS	FX METAL					
		1-04 477-0					
95	INT. CAR TRAVELLING	STRETCH VO:aight.					
	POV DIZZY TO DOORS IN TUNNEL, BEGIN TO CLOSE	FX ECHOED METAL					
	LIGHTS	BEAST VO: (singing) "The sk					
•	DIGHTS	STRETCH VO:T					
÷ .		1-08 479-0					
96	INT. CAR TRAVELLING	STRETCH VO:urn straight!					
₹. <b>.</b>	CU DIZZY	BEAST VO: (singing) "ull of a goat					
• . •		FX METAL					

97	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL MLS DOORS STILL CLOSING DOLLY IN TO MS ALMOST CLOSED	FX WARNING ALARM  FX METAL  1-00 481-09
98	INT NIGHT TUNNEL MCU TWO FLASHING AMBER LIGHTS CRANE DOWN TO MLS COP CAR WITH STRETCH L AND DIZZY R INT. DRIVES TO CAM CAR TILTS UP ON CAM L WHEELS AND FWD TO FF DRIVES THRU' CLOSING DOORS SIDEWAYS, CAR WIPES TO CAM, HOLD DOORS AS THEYCLOSE MS	BEAST VO: (singing) "makes love to you  FX WARNING ALARM  FX CAR  FX METAL
99	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL	5-05 486-1 FX METAL CLANG
100	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	BEAST VO: (singing) "You're my doll  2-03 489-0
100	CU MOK	FX CAT HOWLING  BEAST VO: (singing) "a cat  2-11 491-1
101	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT WS STAGE FG WITH PENTAGRAM HOLE, ANGEL FAR BG CENTER ZOOM IN TOWARDS STAR	FX CAT HOWLING  BEAST VO: (singing) "black as
102	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT WS AUDIENCE ZOOM IN BIT	FX CAT HOWLING  BEAST VO: (singing):night, an' bl
יחי	LOW ANGLE MS MOK BG OF FG ORGAN PIPES ZOOM IN	2-12 496-1  BEAST VO: (singing) "ood
104	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL REACTS IN FEAR	2-03 498-1  FX CAT HOWLING  BEAST VO: (singing) "everywhere

105	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT POV ANGEL GLOWING FF PENTAGRAM HOLE IN STAGE	FX CAT HOWLING  FX AUDIENCE STARTS SCREAMING					
	SLOW ZOOM IN	ANGEL VO: (screams)					
		5-00 .506-11					
106	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK	FX CAT HOWLING					
		0-04 506-15					
107	INT.NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL	FX CAT HOWLING					
		0-05 507-04					
108	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU MOK	FX CAT HOWLING					
		0-06 .507-1(					
109	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL	FX CAT HOWLING					
		1-04 508-1					
110	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU GREEN BEAST'S HEAD ORANGE AND RED GLOWING EYES, LIFTS HEAD TO CU	FX BEAST GRUNTS BEAST: (singing & grunting) "Ah, hah,					
	TEETH, OPENS MAW TO REVEAL CU GREEN THROAT	hah, hah					
		FX CAT HOWLING					
		3-00 .511-1					
111	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL MWS CURVE, COP CAR IN BG R	INSTRUMENTAL ONLY					
	CROSSES R-L TURNS CORNER FWD TO MS, SCRAPES GUARD	STRETCH VO: Nooooo We'll never					
	RAIL (SPARK FX) AND EXITS FG R	make it Diz.  FX CAR SCRAPING AND CRASHING					
		3-07 515-0!					
112	INT. NIGHT CAR TRAVELLING POV GATE 4 SIGN:	STRETCH & DIZZY VO: (various yells and					
	NO ENTRY (white letters on red)	screams)					
	positioned below #4 S T O P (written on pavement)	STRETCH VO: NOOOOOO					
	RED FLASHING LIGHTS, ZOOM IN						

•		• •				
113	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL	FX METAL				
	CU DIZZY ZOOM IN XCU	STRETCH VO:Diz				
	•					
		1-02 517-15				
114	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL TRAVELLING POY, 200M IN TO GATE 4	FX METAL				
	TO NO ENTRY SIGN	STRETCH VO: LOOOOOO				
		BEAST VO: (singing) "Ah, ha, ha				
	•	(gutteral)				
		1-03 519-02				
115	RED FLARE FRAME BLACK FRAME	STRETCH VO:ooook oooooo				
-	INT. NIGHT TUNNEL WS 180° REVERSE OF DOOR 4 DOOR BURSTS OFF (SPARK FX) PAN L-R AS STRETCH L AND DIZZY R (SITTING ON CAR SEAT) BOUNCE IN TO CAM R TO MW2S CONT'D PAN WITH THEM L-R TO MCU STRETCH	FX CRASH FX METAL FALLING FX SPARKS				
		• • •				
		3-00 522-02				
116	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM LOW ANGLE TILTED UP	FX METAL				
		STRETCH VO:oooouuut				
	STRETCH R APPEAR ON HIS BACK, ZOOM IN TO	STRETCH & DIZZY VO: (in unison)				
•	SLEAZY AS HE TURNS TO CAM	(shouting) ohhhowww				
•		1-02 523-04				
117	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM	FX METAL				
	MCU STRETCH ZOOM TO CU	BEAST VO: (singing) "I(drawn out)				
		STRETCH & DIZZY VO & ON: (in unison)				
		Ohhhhhooowww				
		0-10 523-14				
118	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM MS SLEAZY ZOOM TO CU BACK	РУ МЕТАТ.				
	NO SHEADI ZOOM TO CU BACK	STRETCH & DIZZY VO: (in unison) Ohhhwww				
		0-05 524÷03				
119	INT. NIGHT CONTROL ROOM	FX SCRAPING METAL				

MWS SLEAZY FG ON CAR SEAT
IN BG L AND SLIDES ALONG
CRAB L-R AND PAN L-R
HOLDING MW3S STRETCH L BG,
SLEAZY CENTER FG, DIZZY BG R

FX SCRAPING METAL
STRETCH & DIZZY VO & ON: (in unison)
Ooohhhh, owwww....

BEAST VO: (singing) "...am angry...

ANGEL VO: (screams)

BEAST VO: (singing) "....I....

BEAST VO: (singing) "...am.....

3-14 528-01

INT.NIGHT POWER PLANT 120 LOW ANGLE WS STAGE, ANGEL

BG CENTER, CYLINDAR OF ORANGE LIGHT SPEWS UP FROM STAGE BLOCKING ANGEL FROM VIEW

CYLINDAR REACHES TOP OF FX WHOOSH FRAME, HOLD MWS INSIDE COLUMN OF LIGHT REFORMS TO CONTAIN FAST-MOVING "...mighty....

MONSTERS WHICH CONSTANTLY MOVE FROM BOTTOM TO TOP AND EXITING, BEING REPLACED BY OTHERS

SHAPES AND FORMS OF

FX MANY VOICES

2-15

531-00

INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT 121 LOW ANGLE MWS DOME

TOP OF COLUMN ENTERS LOWER FRAMECENTER MANY HEADS, ARMS & OTHER APPENDAGES CONT'D TO FORM

LOW ANGLE PERSPECTIVE COLUMN-TAKES ON A HYDRA-TYPE SHAPE-LOSES THE HUMAN-SHAPED BODIES INSIDE THE COLUMN AND FORMS UNDULATING MUSCLE MASS IN LOWER FRAME WHILE UPPER SHAPE TURNS INTO TENTACLES HEAD AND TEETH FORM IN

CURVE DOWNWARDS CLAWS FORM AT LOWER SIDES CAM L AND CAM R

TOP MASS AS TENTACLES

TENTACLES ASSUME RIB-LIKE STRUCTURE, OTHER TENTACLES ATTACH TO SIDES RATHER LIKE FUR CLAWS CONTINUE TO FORM ON

**HANDS** 

FX WHINING VOICES

FX BEAST GROWLS

BEAST VO: (singing) "I am...

FX BEAST GROWLS

AUDIENCE SCREAMS

BEAST VO: (singing) "...Armageddon...

(echoes)

MUSIC CHANGES "Beast Approaches Angel"

12-15 543-15

122 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO MS TOAD BY CONTROL PANEL PUTS ON SUNGLASSES

سويسا ودوارا فالمداوسوسا

TOAD: Awwww...shit.

123	INT. NIGHT POWER PLAN LOW ANGEL TILTED UP TO MWS BEAST EYES GLOW BLUE WITH L ARM SWIPES OUT KNOCKS OFF PIECE OF WALL (BLUE SPARK FX) MASONRY FALLS FROM UPPER FRAME L FWD TO CU, BLOCKING FRAME	FX BEAST GROWLS  FX SMASH  AUDIENCE SCREAMS
		2-07 549-13
124	INT. NIGHT MWS POWER PLANT AUDIENCE, DEBRIS FALLS IN UPPER CAM L, FALLS OUT LOWER L	FX CRASH AUDIENCE SCREAMS
		2-02 551-15
125	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT M2S DIZZY R, WITH STRETCH DRAPED OVER SHOULDERS DIZZY BACKS UP TO CENTER L AS STRETCH LOOKS UP CAMR	AUDIENCE SCREAMS  STRETCH VO: Aaaiiiieee! Oooh, Diz(ON)what is it?  DIZZY: Whatever it isit's evil.  5-03 557-02
126	MS BEAST LEANS FORWARD TONGUE MOVES INTO FOREGROUND	
		2-13 559-15
127	MWS AUDIES BEAST TONGUE UNDER LEFT FOREGROUND, DECENDS PICKS UP 3 PEOPLE BRINGS THEM TO FOREGROUND TONGUE FILLS SCREEN	FX BEAST GROWLS 4-13 564-12
128	CU VICTIM, PULL BACK TO SHOW 3 VICTIMS HELD BY PURPLE TONGUE SPIN INTO BEAST'S MOUTH IN BACKGROUND JAWS CLOSE	
		2-12 567-08
129	MX ZIP ZOOM IN TO CU	

. . .

130	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK, STANDS TO MS AS TAKES OFF SUNGLASSES	мок: мууууу	
		2-13	572-06
131	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE TILTED TO MWS	MOK VO:vengence!	
	BACK OF BEAST, CLAWS CROSS R-L IN CU PERSPECTIVE AS BEAST TURNS HEAD TO CAM	AUDIENCE SCREAMS	
		3-12	576-02
132	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT POV BEAST HIGH ANGLE TILTED DOWN TO WS ANGEL & STEPS FG CLAWS AND BEASTS' HAND IN FG		
	CROSSES TO CENTER	AUDIENCE VO: Ooooohhhh	•
		3-07	579-09
133	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU BEAST HEAD EYES GLOW BLUE GNASHES TEETH	FX BEAST GROWLS	
-		1-14	581-0

134	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. HIGH ANGLE MS ANGEL	AUDIENCE VO: Oooohhh
		MOK VO: De
		1-12 583-0
135	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU HEAD OF BEAST & PURPLE TONGUE, LEANS FWD TO CU TONGUE, CHANGES TO SNAKE-LIKE SHAPES	MOK VO: Destroy them
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>2-15</b> 586-0
136	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL ZOOM TO MCU	MOK VO:minemine
	SHE REACTS TO CAM R	all mine?
	LIGHTNING FX BG	OMAR VO: (screams)
		4-03 590-0
137	1 FRAME NEG. IMAGE 1 FRAME GREY-BLACK 1 FRAME NEG. IMAGE LIGHTNING FX INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW FF OMAR AND GUITAR,	OMAR: (screams)
	SCREAMS, LIGHTNING FX BG	<b>2-14</b> 593-0
13 <del>8</del>	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MT2S STRETCH L, DIZZY R	OMAR VO: (screams)
		1-12 594-1
139	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU OMAR SWINGS GUITAR NECK FG	OMAR: (screaming) Oooohhhh
		1-10 596-0
140	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	OMAR VO: (screams)
	CU HEAD OF BEAST, EYES GLOW BLUE	FX BEAST GRUNTS & GROWLS
		1-14
141	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MW SINGLE OMAR LEAPS TO CAM, SWINGING GUITAR, CRANE DOWN AND PAN L-R WITH HIM, SWINGS GUITAR TO FG	OMAR: Aaaahhhhh

617-12

2-11

		INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU PART OF SNAKE ANGEL IS TIED TO, GUITAR SLASHES IN CAM L, SMASHES INTO METAL	OMAR VO:		aaahh METAL			
		FITTING (SPARK FX)		FX	ELECT	RICAL	SPARKS	
							0-13	600-03
	143	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	OMAR VO:.	a	aaahh	hhh	• •	
		RAKING SIDE ANGLE ANGEL'S R ARM EXTENDED		FX	ELECT	RICAI	SPARKS	
		FWD TO CAM, PERSPECTIVE MCU ANGEL BG R, FG HANDCUFF FALLS OPEN (SPARK FX) SHE SWINGS ARM TO FG R		FX	METAL	SNAI	•	
		one owings are to re k						
							1-02	601-05
	144	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW SINGLE ANGEL STANDING CAM L (SPARK FX) CRANE DOWN AS SHE FALLS TO FG	OMAR VO:	(fad	le out	scre	eams)	
							3-01	604-06
	145 .	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MCU MOK REACTS	AUDIENCE	vo:	(oooh	s and	l ahhhs)	
:							2-04	606-10
	146	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. LOW ANGLE MWS OMAR BACK TO CAM FG OF MACHINE'S (SNAKE) TEETH, TURNS WITH GUITAR		FX	BEAST	GRUN	NTS	
		COLLAR						
•							3-05	609-15
	147	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU BEAST, EYES GLOW BLUE		FX	BEAST	GRUN	ITS & GRO	WLS
							1-14	611-13
	148	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS OMAR BRANDISHES GUITAR	AUDIENCE	vo:	Nooo	00		
		THE CLEAN SHARESTONES COTTAIN		FX	BEAST	GROW	TLS.	
							∠-∪3	614-00
	149	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU ZIP						
•							1-01	615-01
	150	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU HEAD OF BEAST OPENS MOUTH GREEN HEAD WITH BLUE EYES		FX	BEAST	GROW	TLS .	
		SPEWS FROM MOUTH, FWD TO CU		FX	WHOOS	H		

<b>151</b> .	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. HIGH ANGLE MW2S ANGEL FG L, OMAR FG CENTER TO R OF ANGEL AS OMAR RAISES GUITAR IN DEFENCE, ZIP'S TORSO CROSSES IN FG R TO CENTER TO CU HIS T-SHIRT	AUDIENCE VO:ooooo
		1-13 619-09
152	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT REVERSE OMAR FG L, BACK TO CAM, ZIP BG CENTER BACK	AUDIENCE VO:000000
	TO CAM, ZIP FALLS BACKWARD WIPING FRAME TO BLACK	FX BODY HIT
		0-15 620-08
153	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE BACKSTAGE MW WALL CU CIP'S RED LEGS IN FG R AND FG L, SKATES BACKWARDS INTO FRAME TO MW SINGLE	AUDIENCE VO: Woooow (drawn out)
	CRASHES INTO BG WALL	FX CRASH
	(SHAKE FX) BITS OF DEBRIS FALL	FX POWER SURGE
		1-14 622-06
154	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS	FX BEAST SCREAMING
	OMAR CRASHES INTO PIECE OF MACHINERY FG L, STARTS TO FALL OUT R	FX POWER SURGE
		2-04 624-10
155	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	ZIP VO: Aaaaahhhh
	LOW ANGLE OMAR FALLS IN L TO R (HEAD R) ZOOM BACK BIT	FX FALL
		4-02 628-12
156	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU ZIP'S FEET AND SKATES	CHANGE MUSIC
	SKATES SLIDE OUT FROM BG WALL TOWARDS CAM R	FX ROLLERSKATES FX PLASTER FALLING
		2-12 -631-08
тэ /	MOU TID STAYS OUT OF	ZLPaaahbhh
	MCU ZIP SINKS OUT OF LOWER FRAME, HOLD ON ZIP-SHAPED DENT IN WALL	FX ROLLERSKATES FX PLASTER FALLING FX BODY FALL
		2-08

158	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MWS TORSO ZIP LYING L, LEGS OF TOAD IN R CRAB L-R AS TOAD SKATES TO ZIP	MOK VO: (laughing) Ah, haha  FX ROLLERSKATES		
		TOAD VO: Ahhhh		
		MOK VO:hahahaaaa		
-	TOAD KNEELS IN R	TOAD:.Zip		
	LIFTS ZIP'S HEAD L	AUDIENCE SCREAMING		
	•	TOAD:whadya' do it for?		
		ZIP: (sighs)		
		10-03 644-0		
159	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	AUDIENCE SCREAMING		
	MT2S ZIP L, TOAD R	ZIP: ForUncle Mikey(chokes)		
	•	an'		
		5-01 649-0		
160 -	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE W2S OMAR LYING FG CENTER, ANGEL BG L HIM SLOW ZOOM IN	ZIP VO:us		
		FX BEAST GROWLING		
		4-08 653-1		
161	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT M2S ZIP L, TOAD R SLOW ZOOM TO MT2S, BOTH CRYING	FX BEAST GROWLING		
		ZIP: (coughs) Toadwe ain't evil		
		are we?		
		TOAD: Don't talk now, Zip.		
		ZIP: Awchah		
		TOAD: Zip		
		17-02 670-4		
162	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE W2S OMAR LYING FG, HEAD TO R, ANGEL BG L OF HIM	TOAD VO:Zip! Talk ta' me!		
163	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS TOAD BG L, OUT OF FOCUS,	AUDIENCE SQUEALS		
	FOCUS FG BOTTOM OF ZIP'S	FX ROLLERSKATE WHERE		

ROLLERSKATE WITH UNCLE MIKEY
PICTURE ON SOLE, UPPER L
WHEEL STOPS REVOLVING
FOCUS TO TOAD, PAN HIM
L-R AS HE STANDS, ZOOM TO CU

FX ROLLERSKATE WHEEL AND STOPS FX BEAST GROWLS

MOK VO: (laughs) Ah, ha, ha, ha, ha, h

CHANGE MUSIC "The Death of Zip"

,690-0

INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MWS AGAINST BEAST'S SKIN FF MOKS BAT ORGAN FLYING FG BEAST	MOK VO: Hah! Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha, ha.  FX BEAST LOW GROWLS
	4-07 .694-0
INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK, SEATED BG ORGAN PIPES	MOK: (cont'd laughter) Hah, ha, ha, (etc. to cackles)
	7-05 701-1
INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW2S OMAR LYING FG HEAD TO R ANGEL BG L OF HIM, PAN L-R AND ZOOM IN TO MS ANGEL LOOKS UP	MOK VO: (cackles)ha, haoh, ha ho haho(etc)  FX BEAST LOW GROWLS
	5-02 706-1
INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU BEAST'S HEAD, EYES GLOW BLUE	FX BEAST GROWLS  ANGEL: If I can sing it up
	2-13 709-1
	MWS AGAINST BEAST'S SKIN FF MOKS BAT ORGAN FLYING FG BEAST  INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK, SEATED BG ORGAN PIPES  INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW2S OMAR LYING FG HEAD TO R ANGEL BG L OF HIM, PAN L-R AND ZOOM IN TO MS ANGEL LOOKS UP  INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU BEAST'S HEAD, EYES GLOW

INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
LOW ANGLE MW2S OMAR LYING
FG HEAD TO R, ANGEL BG L
OF HIM, CRANE UP TO MS
ANGEL AS SHE STANDS
ZOOM BACK TO MW SINGLE
ANGEL RIPS OFF COLLAR
AND THROWS IT TO FG, EXITS
LOWER FRAME

MOK VO: (soft; continues to laugh)

ANGEL: I can sing it back.

FX BEAST GROWLS

FX FLAPPING FABRIC

11-04 720-1

## COMBINED CONTINUITY on "ROCK & RULE"

SCENE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIALOGUE	MUSIC & EFFECTS	FEET & FRAMES	
169	START MARK AND ACADEMY LEADER				
170	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT STAGE MCU OMAR LYING ON STAGE LIGHTING FX ON FACE OMAR SLOWLY COMES TO	?	MUSIC CHORDS CONT'D		
			FX BEAST GROWLS		
	OMAR SLOWLI COMES TO	FX AUDIENCE SCREAMING			
	STARTS TO ROLL OVER TO BG	OMAR: An-			
				6-01	726-0
171	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT STAGE, REVERSE MW SINGLE OMAR HALF-RAISED ON ELBOW	OMAR:	gel		
	REACHES FWD WITH R HAND				
-				1-12	727-1
172	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT POV OMAR WS BEAST FILLS BG FRAME ANGEL STANDING FG, BACK TO CAM				
	ANGEL TURNS O/S L TO CAM	ANGEL: It's now Omar! I gotta sing!			a sing!
		OMAR VO:		5-10	733-0
173	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS OMAR	OMAR: N	o Angel don't		
	HE SITS UP				
				3-01	736-0
174	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS ANGEL POV AMAR, BEAST BG	ANGEL:	No! Omar		
	ZOOM IN AS SHE TURNS		FADE FX AUD	IENCE	
	BACK TO CAM				
				2 NC	700 7
175	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU ANGEL FLASHING GOBO BG HER	ANGEL:	Trust me.		
; } } .				2-06	742-0

## MUSIC CONT'D

176	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW SINGLE OMAR STARTS TO RISE	OMAR: Ahhhhhohhhhh		
	FIRE BALLS FALLS FG HIM	FX WHOOSH FIRE		
	OMAR DOES SOMERSAULT	STRETCH & DIZZY VO: AhhhhhOmar!		
		5-04 747-08		
177	L OF DIZZY	FX FIRE DIZZY: Omar!		
		LOSE AUDIENCE FX		
-		"Send Love Thru"		
	ZOOM TO MT2S DIZZY STARTS TO EXIT FG L WIPES FRAME	Debbie Harry		
		7-01 754-0b		
178 -	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT STAGE HIGH ANGLE POV BEAST W SINGLE ANGEL	FADE FX FIRE FADE BEAST FX		
		ANGEL: (singing) "Ahhahhahh		
		ahhahh		
		9-04 763-1		
179	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU ANGEL	FX BEAST GRUNTING		
		ANGEL: (singing) "Ahhhaha		
		3-04 767-0		
180	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE POV ANGEL MWS BEAST EYES FLASH BLUE	FX BEAST		
		ANGEL VO: (singing) "Ahhahh		
		(echoed)		
		3-01 770-0		
101	THE NICHT POWER PLANT TOW ANGLE POV MCU BEAST	FX BEAST		
		ANGEL VO: (echoed) Ahhh		
:		1-03 771-0		
182	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE POV BEAST MCU ANGEL	ANGEL: (echo returns) ("Ahhh)		

SHE REACTS UP TO O/C MOK

183	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED LOW ANGLE MS MOK SEATED FG PIPES	ANGEL VO: (singing) (echoed) "Ahh
	HE LEANS BACK	
		2-14 777-04
184	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MWS STAGE DIZZY FG R BACK TO CAM TRIES TO BEAT OUT FLAMES WITH HIS JACKET	FX FIRE  ANGEL VO: (echo cont'd) "hhhhh
	ZOOM BACK AS STRETCH ENTERS CAM R WITH HIS JACKET	
		4-02 781-06
. 185	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE POV BEAST W SINGLE ANGEL LARGE PIECE OF DEBRIS FALLS FROM UPPER L	FX WHOOSH OF FALLING DEBRIS
-		ANGEL: (singing) "Oh, what will the
	DEBRIS FALLS FG ANGEL, DUST CLOUDS RISE	signal be
		4-15 786-05
186	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU ANGEL, SMALL PIECES OF DEBRIS CONT'D TO FALL	ANGEL: (singing) "For your eyes to see me
		(echo returns) "Oh what will the
		signal be
		11-12 798-01
187	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU MOK, LOOKS PLEASED	ANGEL VO: (echo returns) "For your eyes
		to see(see cont's to echo)
		5-01 803-02
. 100	THE MICHE DOWN PARTY	IA DEAST !
	LOWER PART OF BEAST BG & CAM R, ANGEL BACK TO CAM CENTER FRAME FACING BEAST CLAWS BEGIN TO ENCIRCLE HER ALIEN-TYPE MOUTH EXTENDS FROM R TOWARDS HER MOUTH GROWS TEETH AS IT	ANGEL VO: (echo returns) *me
		FX WIND
		ANGEL: (singing) "So I still will

EXTENDS

### MUSIC CONT'D

189	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS ANGEL POV "MOUTH"	FX BEAST CONT'D FX WIND CONT'D
	CLAWS ENTER FRAME CAM L & R	ANGEL: (singing) "set the stage
	ANGEL PUTS UP HER ARMS IN DEFENSE AS CLAWS CHANGE SHAPE INTO	FADE IN MUSIC
	SNAKE-LIKE MOUTHS	ANGEL: (singing) "Send my thoughts t
		5-03 812-05
190	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT REVERSE WS ANGEL BG CENTER BACK TO CAM	ANGEL: (singing) "you(back to ca:
	BEASTS FORELEGS, CLAWS IN FRAME AS SNAKE HEADS ALMOST TOUCH ANGEL. CLAWS REAR UPWARDS BEAST BEGINS TO FALL BACK A BIT	ANGEL VO: (back to cam) OMAR VO: (singing in unison) "We're receiving
		FX BEAST WAILS
-		ANGEL VO & OMAR VO: (singing in unisc
		"every wave
		9-13 817-02
101		
191	MW3S	
191	DIZZY CAM LEFT OMAR CENTER FIST EXTENDED	ANGEL VO:ceiving
191	DIZZY CAM LEFT	ANGEL VO:ceiving 2-00 819-02
191	DIZZY CAM LEFT OMAR CENTER FIST EXTENDED TO FOREGROUND STRETCH CAM RIGHT OMAR RISES	-
	DIZZY CAM LEFT OMAR CENTER FIST EXTENDED TO FOREGROUND STRETCH CAM RIGHT OMAR RISES OMAR ENTERS FG L. SHOOTING	2-00 819-02
	DIZZY CAM LEFT OMAR CENTER FIST EXTENDED TO FOREGROUND STRETCH CAM RIGHT OMAR RISES  OMAR ENTERS FG L. SHOOTING OVER TORSO  INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	2-00 819-02 ANGEL & OMAR VO: - Every Wave
192	DIZZY CAM LEFT OMAR CENTER FIST EXTENDED TO FOREGROUND STRETCH CAM RIGHT OMAR RISES  OMAR ENTERS FG L. SHOOTING OVER TORSO	2-00 819-02  ANGEL & OMAR VO: - Every Wave  2-14 822-00

/-U1 | 025-U1

836-03

194 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGEL THEIR POV MWS BEAST

FX BEAST

7-02

195 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT M2S ANGEL L, OMAR R

FX WIND

ANGEL & OMAR: (singing in unison)

"Now as one, we're gonna show,

"It's our world desire...

11-03 847-0€

196 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGEL THEIR POV MWS BEAST UNDULATING

FX BEAST FX WIND

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

"From this day we'll...

3-06 850-11

197	INT.	NIGHT	POWER	PLANT
	MCU I	MOK		

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
"...always know...

2-.04 853-0€

198 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
POV MOK MWS BEAST
WRITHING & FLAILING
"ARMS"

BEAST CHANGES FORM RAPIDLY

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
"How our love grows higher...

FX BEAST

"Now as one we'll....

DIZZY VO: (overlaps) Look! Look!

9-12 863-0

199 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
M2S DIZZY L, STRETCH R
HOLDING CAP

DIZZY GRABS STRETCH

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (overlap-singing in unison) "...set the stage...

DIZZY: Something's happening...

FX WIND

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (overlap-singing in unison) "...Focus our love ....
DIZZY:....it's...it's going back.

4-08 867-1

INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT 200 LOW ANGLE POV MWS BEAST HEAD TO UPPER R BEAST CHANGES FORM CRANE DOWN AS BEAST FALLS TILT DOWN AS BEAST CONT'D TO FALL TO HIGH ANGLE WS TOWARDS PENTAGRAM CENTER AND R ANGEL & OMAR CONT'D DUET-BLOCKED BY PARTIAL SUPERIMPOSITION OF BEAST, TO WS OMAR L, ANGEL R STANDING BACKS TO CAM FG & CAM L CONT'D TO TILT DOWN AS CLAWS FLAIL TOWARDS CAM BEASTS EYES FLASH

BLUE

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
"....on you....

"Now we're sending every wave....

FX BEAST

"This song sends love through...

MOK VO: No! No! No!

18-. 885-1

201 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MWS MOK SWINGS AROUND TO BG HIS PIPE ORGAN

ORGAN BEGINS TO CRANE DOWN

MOK: They....can't stop you!

FAINT BEAST FX

MOK: De-....

		•
202	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE WS BEAST SLOWLY DISAPPEARING INTO PENTAGRAM VORTEX OMAR L, ANGEL R ARE STANDING CENTER L	MOK VO:stroy them allll(echoes)  FX BEAST PIERCING SHRIEK
	·	5-09 896-1
203	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE UNDERSIDE OF MOK'S BAT ORGAN FLIES DOWN TO CAM	MUSIC CHANGE UP  "Send Love Thru" Part 2  Tension Builds to Mok's End  NO
		5-09 902-0
204	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS MOK BG OF FG PIPES AS INSTRUMENT FLIES L-R	MOK:don'tplease don't go ORGAN MUSIC
	ZOOM IN AS MOK PLAYS ORGAN	MOK: Uuuhhhhhhh
	LEANS FWD TO CU POUNDS AT TWO NOTES	FX POUNDING
-		10-13 913-0
205	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT REVERSE HIGH ANGLE MWS MOK BACK TO CAM, PIPES OF ORGAN SURROUND HIM FROM BG L TO FG R ZOOM IN AS MOK PLAYS PIPES (THEY LIGHT UP)	FX POUNDING  MOK:ahheh(continues to laugh  maniacally)
	MOK TURNS TO CAM TO CU	O/C VOICE: (cannot distinguish) (sounds
		like 'you're the devil'??)
		7-09 920-1
206	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE POV MOK OF MS TOAD STANDING FG OF	FX STORM
	WINDOWS & SCAFFOLDING STORM FX BG TOAD TOAD LEANS FWD, EXTENDS	TOAD: My brudder's
	HANDS CAM L & CAM R TO CU	dead.
		6-01 . 926-1
207	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT CU MOK, ZOOM FWD AS TOAD'S SHADOW WIPES OVER HIS FACE MOK GRIMACES IN FEAR	MOK: You can't

2-07 929-04

"Ahh...ahh...ahh...ahh...ahh...

...continued

MOK VO: The ...

208	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE SIDE ANGLE M2S ROAD L, MOK R (HALF BACK TO CAM), TOAD GRABS MOK BY THE COLLAR, TOAD'S	MOK:do this to me
	FOREARM STARTS TO FILL FRAME L AS MOK REACTS O/S L BELOW	MOK VO: I
		4-05 933-0
209	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGLE POV MOK OF	MUSIC BUILDS
	PENTAGRAM VORTEX	MOK VO:am
		2-06 935-
210	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED LOW ANGLE M2S MOK FG BLOCKING TOAD UNTIL TOAD LIFTS MOK OVERHEAD, CRANE DOWN AS MOK GETS THROWN TO CAM MOK FALLS TO CU WIPES FRAME TO BLACK	MOK: Mok!
		5-00 940-3
211	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT HIGH ANGEL TILTED DOWN CU TOP OF MOK'HEAD FALLS NEUTRAL AWAY TO WS PENTAGRAM	AUDIENCE LEVELS INCREASE  ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)  "Ahhahhahhahhahhahh
	MOK FREEFALLS TO CENTER	ahhahh
	OF VORTEX	MOK VO: (overlaps) (low screaming) Ahh
		04 947-0
212	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE MS TOAD ZOOM BACK	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
•		"Ahhahhhhhhh
		3-11 950-1
213	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MW2S ANGEL L, OMAR R REACT TO FALL	ANGEL & OMAR: (singing in unison)
		"hhhhhhh (continue to hold same not
		2-12 955-1
214	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MS THEIR POV OF TOP EDGE	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
	OF PENTAGRAM VORTEX	"hhhh (continue to hold same note
•	ZOOM IN	LOSE NOTE
<b>!</b>	MOK'S LEFT HAND SCRABBLES OVER EDGE (GLOVE RIPPED)	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		"Ahhahhahhahhahhahh

# continued 220

COME	.111ded 220	•
	ZOOM BACK, MOK'S RIGHT HAND OVER EDGE BG L	MOK VO:magic of one voice
	MOK'S HEAD APPEARS OVER EDGE, CENTER OF HANDS	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
		"Ahhahh
		15-05 969-00
		<b></b> (-
215	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT LOW ANGLE POV MOK MS ANGEL	ANGEL ON & OMAR VO: (singing in unison
		"hhhahahhh(rising
		crescendo)
		1-06 - 970-0
216	INT. NIGHT POWERPLANT MED HIGH ANGLE POV ANGEL	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison -
	MS MOK HANGING ONTO EDGE OF VORTEX	holding note) "hhhhh
	VI 10112	MOK: One heart!
-		HOR. One near
		2-10 973
217	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MCU OMAR REACTING	ANGEL VO & OMAR ON: (singing in unison
	MCU OMAR ABACIZAG	holding same note) "hhh
		1-14 974-1
218	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT	ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison -
	MW SINGLE MOK HANDS FG L & R MED. HIGH ANGLE	holding same note) "hhh
	MOK SLIDES PARTWAY DOWN VORTEX	MOK: One song
		3-08 978-06
219	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT M2S ANGEL L, OMAR R	
	REACT TOMOK'S FALL	
		t aut o.
		<b>∠-15</b> 981-0:
220	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. HIGH ANGLE THEIR POV MOK TRIES TO CLIMB OUT	MOK: But there is no
•	MOK FALLS INTO VORETX	one (echoes)
•	DISSOLVE (96 frames) BEGINS 988-13	<del></del>
•	*	•

221	INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
•	MS OMAR L, ANGEL R SHADOWS ON FLOOR
	DISSOLVE ENDS 994-13

BAND ONLY

6-07 . 998-0 222 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT MED. LOW ANGLE M2S ANGEL L FX AUDIENCE ROARS OMAR R, SHE CROSSES FG HE HUGS HER, ZOOM BACK 9-06 1007-223 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT FX AUDIENCE ROARS XWS CROWD, RAMP FG CENTER TO UPPER R, BLUE SPOTLIGHTS PAN OVER CROWD CRAB L-R CRANE UP, CRAB R-L ACROSS CROWD 7-06 1015-224 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT W4S FX AUDIENCE ON STAGE DIZZY L, ANGEL BG TO R OF DIZZY, OMAR R OF HER, STRETCH FG R STRETCH PUTS CAP ON MYLAR VO: Fabulo-... MYLAR ENTERS FG L, THROW FADE AUDIENCE FOCUS TO HIM SPEAKS INTO MICROPHONE MYLAR ON:...so! I put those two kids together. An' what do you get? 11-14 1026-225 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT FX AUDIENCE UP M2S ANGEL L, OMAR R ANGEL & OMAR: (singing in unison) "Now for all you'll ever know... "That you've never seen me... MYLAR VO: You get....

11-12 1038-

226 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
WS CROWD PANNING BLUE SPOTLIGHTS
ZOOM BACK CRANE UP A BIT

MYLAR VO: . the greatest show ever...

ANGEL VO, CMAR VO: \singing in unison,

(overlap) "And someday you're going
to show...

3-15 1042-

#### FX AUDIENCE CONT'D

227 INT. NIGHT POWER PLANT
HIGH ANGLE WS TILTED DOWN
MYLAR (VERY SMALL) FG CENTER
OF STAGE, HIS SHADOW FALLS
TO REAR WALL INT POWER
PLANT, ZOOM BACK, TILT UP

ANGEL & OMAR: (soft in bg) (singing in unison) "What your world...

MYLAR: (into microphone) (overlaps)

An' how about my ol' buddy...

#### FX CURTAIN

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
(overlap) "...desire...

MYLAR: (into microphone) Good night,
Mok, whereever...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
(overlap) "...means, So...

MYLAR: (into microphone)...you are.

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

(overlap) "I still will set the stage

MYLAR: (into microphone) Just kidding, folks...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

(overlap) "Send my thoughts to...

MYLAR: (into microphone)...Mok's really just backstage...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)
"...you...

MYLAR VO: (overlaps) ... I think...

MYLAR VO: Let's hear it...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

(overlap) "I'm receiving every wave..

MYLAR VO: ...for the entire show...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

(overlap) "This song sends love...

228 EXT. POWER PLANT DAY LOW ANGLE, MS TOP AREA OF PLANT MYLAR VO:....sooooo...

ANGEL & OMAR VO: (singing in unison)

continue singing in unison lyrics included on separate sheet

FOCUS SUN APPEARS BG L OF POWER PLANT ZOOM BACK, HALO FX AROUND TOP OF TOWER WITH SUN FLARES

CONT'D ZOOM BACK CRANE DOWN TO WS OHMTOWN POWER PLANT, SURROUNDED BY MOUNTAINS

CREDITS FADE ON "CANADIAN FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION" BEGINS 1086-04

CRANE UP TO WS SKY

DISSOLVE (24 frames) BEGINS 1089-00

229 SUN FLARES FILL SCREEN

TO FLARE FRAMES 1092-06

DISSOLVE (48 frames) BEGINS 1094-08

230 EXT. DAY WS BLUE SKY
WITH RAINBOW ARCING
FROM MID CAM L UP TO
TOP CENTER TO MID CAM R

CREDIT ROLL STARTS 1095-00

HOLD THIS SHOT FOR CREDIT CRAWL BACKGROUND

Continuation of lyrics to Finale song:
"SEND LOVE THROUGH, FINALE"
Omar and Angel sing alternately over end credits.

OMAR SEND LOVE THRU...IN THE OUT AND UP THE DOWN

ANGEL SEND LOVE THRU, SIMPLE THINGS BECOME CONFUSED

OMAR UNDER PRESSURE, BOILING STEAM, ON THE EDGE,

YOU'LL BUST YOUR DREAM

ANGEL SEND LOVE THRU - GIVE IT ALL, ITS UP TO YOU

OMAR SEND LOVE THRU - DID MINE GET THRU TO YOU?

ANGEL I WANNA SEND MY LOVE TO YOU

OMAR ARE YOU SURE YOU'RE IN THE MOOD?

ANGEL AH ... (I WANNA) SEND MY LOVE TO YOU

OMAR SEND LOVE THRU ... MUSIC MEANS SO MUCH TO YOU

ANGEL YOU GOTTA COME THRU 'CAUSE YOU'RE IN THE MOOD

OMAR SEND LOVE THRU, YOU'VE GOTTA COME THRU

ANGEL ME AND YOU

ANGEL ME AND YOU

OMAR OUR LOVE IS COMING THRU

ANGEL LOVE TO YOU

ANGEL SEND LOVE THRU

OMAR ME AND YOU

ANGEL )

SCREAM

OMAR

LET'S DANCE

STARTS

1281-00

Before you leave
All I wanna do
Is take you higher
Let's dance, dance, dance

Let the fun begin

I wish I could see you, c'mon dance

And I'm hoping that you feel the same

Just to dance with you

Is my only intention

I don't even have to know your name, c'mon dance

But before you go
I wanna dance with you
I'm just trying to let you know
I wanna dance with you, with you

Before you leave All I wanna do Is take you higher Let's dance, dance, dance

The time is right

To light up the night

So come on, let's take it to the floor

I promise you that when we're through I know that

You will want to dance with me some more

So before you go
I wanna dance with you
I'm just trying to let you know
I wanna dance with you

Vamp out.

ENDS 1415-00 - 11-15

TOTAL EXHIBITION LENGTH 1403-01

THIS REEL

## ROCK & RULE

CUE	TIME		ACTION	COMPOSER
1	2:41		Mok's Theme	Trish Cullen
2	0:43		Mok's Theme	Trish Cullen
3	0:5}		Synth. Sting FX	Trish Cullen
4	0:18		Omar Solo(Funky)	Trish Cullen
5	0:05		Omar Tune Guitar	Trish Cullen
6	0:04		Source Music of Club	Trish Cullen
7	0:23		Source Music of Club	Trish Cullen
ರ	1:19	Song	Born to Raise Hell	Cheap Trick
9	0:07	44	" " Vocal only	Cheap Trick
10	0:15	11	" " Guitar only	Cheap Trick
11	2:32	Song	Angel's Song	Debbie Harry
12	0:45		Int. Mylar Dressing Room	Trish Cullen
13	1:00		Mok's Theme	Trish Cullen
14	1:31		Angel's Theme	Trish Cullen
15	0:54		Thunder Row (Source) w/vocal	Trish Cullen
16.	0:59	Song	Angel's Song w/vocal	Debbie Harry
17	0:28		Mok's Sting MN3	Trish Cullen
3	0:04		Toad Sting	Trish Cullen
19	0:08		MN4 # 2 What's her Name	Trish Cullen
<b>`</b> 20	0:08		11 11 11 11	Trish Cullen
21	0:28		Edison Ball	Trish Cullen
22	2:02		Mok's Garden	Trish Cullen
23	0:12		MN4-N Mok's Sting	Trish Cullen
24	0:30	Song	"Triumph" (B/G)	Lou Reed
25	0:45	Song	Triumph (Feature)	Lou Reed
26	1:12		Prep. for Take Off 4M3	Trish Cullen
27	0:19	+	Runaway Car	Trish Cullen
28	0:06		Mok's Sting 5MNl	Trish Cullen

### ROCK & RULE

CUE	TIME		ACTION	COMPOSER
29	0:20		Single Chello Quad	Trish Cullen
30	1:48	Song	"I'm the Man"	Cheap Trick
31	0:45		The Nuke York Theme	Trish Cullen
32	0:55		Cindy's Disco Loop (Hot Dog Disco)	Trish Cullen
33	0:45		Lab. Theme #1	Trish Cullen
34	0:58		Lab. Theme #2	Trish Cullen
,	1:20		Edith's Theme w/sax	Trish Cullen
36	1:10		Sailor's Theme Part 2	Trish Cullen
37	0:49		Disco #1	Trish Cullen
38	1:58	Song	"Dance Dance Dance "	Earth Wind & Fire
39	2:00	Song	"Hot Dogs & Sushi"	Trish Cullen
40	0:45		Fog Music	Trish Cullen
41	0:07		Int. Warehouse	Trish Cullen
42	0:07		Mok's Sting	Trish Cullen
43	0:38		What's Her Face	Trish Cullen
44	0:18		Mok's Theme	Trish Cullen
٠\$	0:20		Mok's Theme	Trish Cullen
46	1:24		Mok's Theme #2	Trish Cullen
47	0:43		Source T.V. Theme	Trish Cullen
48	0:12		Mok's Sting	Trish Cullen
49	1:58	Song	"My Name is Mok "	Lou Reed
50	0:40		Uncle Mike's Theme	Trish Cullen
51	0:13		Uncle Mike's Theme	Trish Cullen
52	2:00		Mok's seduces Angel 8M4	Trish Cullen
53	1:19	Song	"Omn Sweet Omn "	Cheap Trick
54	1:27	Song	"Demon Song"	Debbie Harry
55	0:12	Song	"Omn Sweet Omn"	Cheap Trick

# ROCK & RULE

CUE	TIME		ACTION	COMPOSER
56	1:21	Song	"Demon Song"	Debbie Harry
57	1:04	Song	"Pain & Suffering"	Iggy Pop
58	0:41		7M5 Organ Part 1	Trish Cullen
59	0:11	•	Omar's Sting	Trish Cullen
60	0:56		7M5 Organ Part 2	Trish Cullen
61	0:05		Zip Dies Theme	Trish Cullen
62	0:23		Confrontation (Angel has to Sing)	Trish Cullen
63	5:50	Song	"Finale Song" Arr.	- Trish Cullen Debbie Harry/Robin Sander
64	2:30	Song	"Dance, Dance, Dance,"	Earth Wind & Fire